



Einhell

CORDLESS EXCELLENCE.

POWER X-CHANGE

***1 BATTERY.
FOR OVER 350 TOOLS.***

Power X-Change	6	Cordless Lights	44	Garden Tools	80
Power Tools	10	Cordless Hot Glue Gun	48	Cordless Robot Lawn Mowers	80
Cordless Drills with Impact Function	10	Cordless Hot Air Gun	48	Cordless Lawn Mowers	85
Cordless Drills	12	Cordless Stapler/Nailer	49	Cordless Cylinder Lawn Mower	91
Cordless Angle Drill	14	6-in-1 Cordless Hybrid Compressors	50	Petrol Lawn Mower (Power X-Change Elektric Start)	92
Cordless Drywall Screwdriver	15	3-in-1 Cordless Compressors	51	Cordless Scarifiers/Aerators	92
Cordless Impact Driver	15	Cordless Compressors	52	Cordless Tillers	95
Cordless Ratchet Screwdriver	16	Cordless Portable Compressor	53	Cordless Snow Thrower	96
Cordless Hammer Drill	16	System Cases E-Case	54	Cordless Multipurpose Spreader	97
Cordless Rotary Hammer	17	Accessories – Cases / Bags	57	Cordless Universal Spreader	97
Cordless Paint/Mortar Mixer	18	Cleaning	58	Cordless Skythes	98
Cordless Angle Grinders	19	Cordless Wet and Dry Vacuum Cleaners	58	Cordless Lawn Trimmers	99
Cordless Biscuit Joiner	21	Cordless Stick Vac Cleaner	61	Cordless Lawn Edge Trimmer	105
Cordless Planer	22	Cordless Handheld Vacuum Cleaners	62	Cordless Hedge Trimmers	106
Cordless Circular Saws	22	Cordless Ash Vacuum Cleaner	63	Cordless Multifunctional Tools	110
Cordless Mini Circular Saw	23	Cordless High-Pressure Cleaner	63	Cordless Pole-Mounted Pruners	112
Cordless Jigsaws	24	Cordless Pressure Cleaner	64	Cordless Telescopic Hedge Trimmers	113
Cordless All Purpose Saws	26	Cordless Push Sweeper	65	Cordless Olive and Fruit Harvester	114
Cordless Bandsaws	28	Cordless Sweeper	65	Cordless Pruning Chainsaw	115
Cordless Sliding Mitre Saws	29	Cordless Hard Floor Cleaner	66	Cordless Chainsaw	116
Cordless Mitre Saws	31	Cordless Window Cleaner	67	Cordless Chain Sharpener	117
Cordless Table Saw	32	Cordless Drain Cleaner	67	Cordless Leaf Vacuums	118
Cordless Tile Cutting Machine	32	Cordless Grout Cleaner	68	Cordless Leaf Blower	120
Cordless Multifunctional Tools	33	Cordless Surface Brushes	68	Cordless Universal Blower	121
Cordless Rotating Sander	35	Recreation	70	Cordless Knife Shredder	122
Cordless Orbital Sanders	35	Cordless Coffee Machine	70	Cordless Grass and Shrub Shears	122
Cordless Multi Sander	37	Battery-Powered Cool Box	71	Cordless Shears	124
Cordless Belt File	38	Cordless Energy Station and Charger	72	Cordless Pruning Saw	124
Cordless Grinding and Engraving Tool	38	Cordless Energy Station	73	Cordless Pruning Shears	125
Cordless Car Polishing Machine	39	USB Battery Adapters	74	Accessories – Battery Belt	125
Cordless Polishing/Sanding Machine	39	Cordless Speaker	75	Cordless Pressure Sprayers	126
Cordless Blower	40	Cordless Car Compressors	76	Cordless Hose Reel (Water)	128
Cordless Sealing Gun	41	Cordless Air Pump	77		
Cordless Paint Spray Systems	42	Cordless Fans	78		
Cordless Radios	43	Cordless Outdoor Light	79		

Pumps	130
Cordless Automatic Garden Pumps	130
Cordless Garden Pumps	131
Cordless Submersible Pressure Pump	134
Cordless Clear Water Pumps	135
Cordless Dirty Water Pumps	136
Accessories	137
Batteries	138
Twin-Packs	140
Starter Kits	141
Chargers	141
Power X-Change Battery Accessory	142
Battery Charging Time Table	143

Einhell-Service

Eschenstr. 6
94405 Landau/Isar
Germany

Tel. +49 (0) 9951 959 2000

Service-DE@einhell.com
www.einhell-service.de

Einhell Germany AG

Wiesenweg 22
94405 Landau/Isar
Germany

info@einhell.de
www.einhell.de

THE EINHELL GUARANTEE PROMISE.

In addition to offering excellent value for money, we also ensure that our products are reliable, high-quality and safe.

This is reflected in our various warranties: take advantage of our warranty extension on Einhell tools and Power X-Change batteries to benefit from our top warranty service for even longer.

- » **3 Year Product Warranty**
Warranty extension for your Power X-Change device to 3 years.
- » **30 Day Money Back Guarantee**
For 100 % satisfaction with your Power X-Change device.
- » **Power X-Change Battery Warranty**
Warranty extension for Power X-Change batteries to 3 years.
- » **Einhell Brushless Warranty**
Warranty extension for all PurePOWER Brushless products to 10 years.*

THIS IS HOW

Find out more at einhell.de,
register in your customer account
and **apply** for the warranty.

Further information is available at
www.einhell.de/en/services/warranties/



* This warranty covers only defects in the engine that are due to a material or manufacturing defect!



**EINHELL IS
OFFICIAL HOME & GARDEN EXPERT
OF FC BAYERN MÜNCHEN!**



A SINGLE BATTERY FOR OVER 350 TOOLS, ELIMINATING SYSTEM CHAOS.

POWER X-CHANGE is the only truly standardized battery platform for home, garden and workshop use. While other manufacturers use diverse battery systems, Einhell consistently relies on a **single, universal platform for all purposes**. The PXC BATTERY fits in any device, regardless of whether you are using a drill, lawn mower, wet and dry vacuum cleaner or high-pressure cleaner. **This eliminates system chaos, the need for different chargers and compatibility issues.**

Other brands offer separate battery platforms for each of their performance ranges. This leads to confusion and additional expense, because different batteries are needed for different devices. With **POWER X-CHANGE**, you won't have this problem! A single system covers the entire range of tools, from garden equipment and household tools to recreational products.



FLEXIBILITY AND PERFORMANCE ACCORDING TO YOUR NEEDS

Each situation poses unique challenges in terms of performance. With **POWER X-CHANGE**, you are free to select the precise battery capacity that suits your project's needs. Thanks to battery options ranging from **2.0 Ah to 8.0 Ah**, you are free to choose whether you prefer light-weight tools with low energy needs or high-performance machines with maximum runtime.

For particularly demanding tasks, **two 18 V batteries can be combined to produce 36 V**.

Runtime is automatically doubled on certain tools

Selected tools intelligently run on two 18 V batteries, one after the other:

- » One PXC battery runs while the other waits its turn.
- » The tool automatically switches over to the second battery when needed.

This results in double the runtime, with no need for interruptions or manual action.

When combined with tools that use two batteries at once for 36 V, you can have up to four batteries in place, offering 2x 36 V and automatically switching over. Perfect for prolonged use and steady performance.





THE BATTERY PLATFORM THAT GROWS WITH YOU.

A single investment in the **POWER X-CHANGE** system offers long-term flexibility. From a cordless screwdriver today to hedge trimmers tomorrow, your PXC battery grows as your projects develop. The platform is designed for expansion, so that you can add new tools at any time without having to worry about battery compatibility.

Featuring over 350 tools, **POWER X-CHANGE** is one of the largest battery platforms on the market. The product range is constantly growing, ensuring not only that you have the right tool for your current project but also that you are well equipped for the challenges to come. **Einhell is focused on the future: once you join the system, you will benefit from new opportunities for years to come.**

COST-EFFICIENT, PRACTICAL AND SUSTAINABLE.

POWER X-CHANGE not only saves you money, but also space and resources. Why buy a different battery for each tool when you can have a single type of battery that fits every purpose? This results in a lower purchase price and also eliminates the need for additional chargers.

Our carefully designed battery technology ensures that PXC batteries afford exceptional durability and efficient energy management. Fewer batteries means fewer raw materials used and less electronic waste. Thus, Einhell makes an important contribution to sustainability and resource preservation while at the same time saving you, the consumer, money.

INNOVATIVE BATTERY TECHNOLOGIES

For use under the toughest conditions, **SEALED** Technology (rated IP57) protects the PXC battery from water and dust.

With up to 1350 watts of power per PXC battery, PXC tools offer top-rate cordless performance. Thanks to Twin Pack Technology, two 18 V batteries can be combined to produce 36 V, providing up to 2700 watts of power.

Multi-Ah Technology allows you to choose between maximum runtime (+60 %) and a service life that is 3x longer by simply pushing a button.

The **Active Battery Management System (ABS)** reliably protects the battery from overload, deep discharge and overheating through constant cell monitoring and smart load management. At the same time, ABS optimizes each cell for maximum runtime, extended service life and safe performance. In sleep mode, the system saves energy, keeping the battery ready for use.

With **POWER X-CHANGE Plus**, batteries offer not only more capacity, but also more power, exactly when and where it is needed.



***ONE BATTERY FOR EVERYTHING:
OVER 350 TOOLS, ONE PLATFORM, NO COMPROMISES***

CORDLESS DRILL WITH IMPACT FUNCTION 18 V

TE-CD 18/48 Li-i

- Torque (hard): 48 Nm
- Idle speed (gear 1 / 2): 0 - 400 / 0 - 1500 min⁻¹
- Blow rate (gear 1 / 2): 0 - 6400 / 0 - 24000 min⁻¹
- Number of torque settings: 21+1+1
- Drill chuck: 13 mm

Set incl. 2 batteries (2.0 Ah) / 1 charger / E-Box Art. No. 4513935

Without battery / charger Art. No. 4513926

¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
²⁾	230 pcs	310 pcs	380 pcs	460 pcs	620 pcs	780 pcs	910 pcs	1240 pcs

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

- Quick-release metal chuck
- Additional handle
- LED light



CORDLESS DRILL WITH IMPACT FUNCTION 18 V

TE-CD 18/44 Li-i

- Torque (hard): 44 Nm
- Idle speed (gear 1 / 2): 0 - 400 / 0 - 1500 min⁻¹
- Blow rate (gear 1 / 2): 0 - 6400 / 0 - 24000 min⁻¹
- Number of torque settings: 21+1+1
- Drill chuck: 13 mm

Set incl. 1 battery (2.5 Ah) / 1 charger

Art. No. 4514287

¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
²⁾	230 pcs	305 pcs	380 pcs	460 pcs	610 pcs	770 pcs	920 pcs	1220 pcs

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

- Quick-release metal chuck
- 2-speed metal gear box
- LED light



CORDLESS DRILL WITH IMPACT FUNCTION 18 V

TE-CD 18/2 Li-i

- Torque (hard): 44 Nm
- Idle speed (gear 1 / 2): 0 - 350 / 0 - 1250 min⁻¹
- Blow rate (gear 1 / 2): 0 - 5250 / 0 - 18750 min⁻¹
- Number of torque settings: 18+1+1
- Drill chuck: 13 mm

Set incl. 2 batteries (2.0 Ah) / 1 charger / case / 64-piece accessory set
Art. No. 4514221

Set incl. 1 battery (2.5 Ah) / 1 charger / E-Box / 22-piece accessory set
Art. No. 4514220

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	180 pcs	240 pcs	300 pcs	360 pcs	480 pcs	625 pcs	720 pcs	960 pcs

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

- Quick-release metal chuck
- 2-speed metal gear box
- LED light



CORDLESS DRILL WITH IMPACT FUNCTION 18 V

TE-CD 18/40 Li-i

- Torque (hard): 40 Nm
- Idle speed (gear 1 / 2): 0 - 400 / 0 - 1500 min⁻¹
- Blow rate (gear 1 / 2): 0 - 6400 / 0 - 24000 min⁻¹
- Number of torque settings: 21+1+1
- Drill chuck: 13 mm
- Contents: Case with 64-piece accessory set

Set incl. 2 batteries (2.0 Ah) / 1 charger Art. No. 4513992

Set incl. 1 battery (2.0 Ah) / 1 charger Art. No. 4514325

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	230 pcs	305 pcs	380 pcs	460 pcs	610 pcs	770 pcs	920 pcs	1220 pcs

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

- Quick-release metal chuck
- 2-speed metal gear box
- LED light



CORDLESS DRILL 18 V

TE-CD 18/45 3X-Li

- Torque (hard): 45 Nm
- Idle speed (gear 1 / 2): 0 - 450 / 0 - 1600 min⁻¹
- Number of torque settings: 20+1
- Drill chuck: 13 mm
- Contents: Removable drill chuck, excenter and 90° angle extension in E-Box incl. 22-piece accessory set

Set incl. 1 battery (2.0 Ah) / 1 charger

Art. No. 4513990

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	240 pcs	320 pcs	400 pcs	480 pcs	640 pcs	830 pcs	960 pcs	1280 pcs

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge



- Removable drill chuck
- 90° angle extension
- Eccentric extension

CORDLESS DRILL 18 V

TE-CD 18/40 Li Brushless

- Torque (hard): 40 Nm
- Idle speed (gear 1 / 2): 0 - 350 / 0 - 1450 min⁻¹
- Number of torque settings: 20+1
- Drill chuck: 10 mm

Set incl. 2 batteries (2.0 Ah) / 1 charger / E-Box

Art. No. 4513995

Without battery / charger

Art. No. 4513997

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	230 pcs	300 pcs	380 pcs	450 pcs	600 pcs	780 pcs	900 pcs	1200 pcs

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

BRUSHLESS



- Brushless motor – more power, prolonged operation
- 2-speed metal gear box
- Lightweight and handy design

CORDLESS DRILL 18 V

TE-CD 18/40 Li

- Torque (hard): 40 Nm
- Idle speed (gear 1 / 2): 0 - 400 / 0 - 1500 min⁻¹
- Number of torque settings: 21+1
- Drill chuck: 13 mm

Set incl. 2 batteries (2.0 Ah) / 1 charger / E-Box Art. No. 4514228

Without battery / charger Art. No. 4513925

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	230 pcs	305 pcs	380 pcs	460 pcs	610 pcs	770 pcs	920 pcs	1220 pcs

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

- 2-speed metal gear box
- LED light
- Quick stop



CORDLESS DRILL 18 V

TC-CD 18/35 Li

- Torque (hard): 35 Nm
- Idle speed: 0 - 550 min⁻¹
- Number of torque settings: 21+1
- Drill chuck: 10 mm

Set incl. 1 battery (1.5 Ah) / 1 charger (0.8 A charger)

Art. No. 4513914

Without battery / charger

Art. No. 4513927

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	220 pcs	295 pcs	366 pcs	440 pcs	590 pcs	760 pcs	880 pcs	1180 pcs

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

- Quick-action chuck
- Quick stop
- LED light





CORDLESS ANGLE DRILL 18 V



- Angle drill for working in narrow places and niches
- Rotatable battery holder
- 10 mm quick-action drill chuck

TE-AD 18 Li

- Torque (hard): 45 Nm
- Idle speed: 0 - 1100 min⁻¹

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4514290

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	155 pcs	205 pcs	260 pcs	310 pcs	415 pcs	535 pcs	620 pcs	830 pcs

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

CORDLESS DRYWALL SCREWDRIVER 18 V

TE-DY 18 Li

- Idle speed: 0 - 4000 min⁻¹
- Bit mount: Internal hexagon 6.35 mm (¼")
- Contents: Incl. 1x matching PH2 bit and E-Box

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4259980

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	800 pcs	1100 pcs	1350 pcs	1600 pcs	2200 pcs	2800 pcs	3300 pcs	4400 pcs

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Screwing 3.9 x 25 mm screws into drywall – max. quantity per battery charge

- Lock for continuous operation
- Toolless depth adjustment
- Pressure coupling



CORDLESS IMPACT DRIVER 18 V

TE-CI 18/1 Li

- Idle speed: 0 - 2300 min⁻¹
- Torque (hard): 140 Nm
- Mount: Internal hexagon 6.35 mm (¼")

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4510034

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	140 pcs	185 pcs	230 pcs	280 pcs	370 pcs	520 pcs	560 pcs	740 pcs

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

- Speed control electronics
- 3 power LEDs
- Belt clip



CORDLESS RATCHET SCREWDRIVER 18 V

TE-RW 18/60 Li

- Idle speed: 0 - 230 min⁻¹
- Torque (hard): 60 Nm
- Mount: 3/8" external square drive
- Contents: Adapter from 3/8" to 1/2"

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4514320

¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
²⁾	155 pcs	305 pcs	385 pcs	460 pcs	610 pcs	790 pcs	920 pcs	1220 pcs

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. number of screws (hexagonal head, wrench size 17 mm) that can be screwed in and out per battery charge

- Compact design
- Speed control electronics
- LED light

NEW



CORDLESS HAMMER DRILL 18 V

TE-ID 18 Li

- Idle speed: 0 - 2600 min⁻¹
- Blow rate: 0 - 41600 min⁻¹
- Drilling capacity, concrete: 13 mm
- Contents: Metal depth stop

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4513960

¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
²⁾	45 pcs	60 pcs	75 pcs	90 pcs	120 pcs	156 pcs	180 pcs	240 pcs

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ ø 6 mm / 45 mm into brick – max. quantity per battery charge

- 2 functions
- 13 mm metal drill chuck
- Lock for continuous operation



CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER 18 V

TE-HD 18/20 Li

- Idle speed: 0 - 1300 min⁻¹
- Impact force: 1.8 J
- Drilling capacity, concrete: 20 mm
- Drill chuck: SDS-plus
- Contents: Metal depth stop

Set incl. 1 battery (4.0 Ah) / 1 charger / E-Box Art. No. 4514299

Without battery / charger Art. No. 4514260

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	30 holes	39 holes	49 holes	60 holes	78 holes	103 holes	117 holes	156 holes

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Drilling in concrete (ø 6 mm / 50 mm) – max. quantity per battery charge

- 4 functions
- Speed control electronics
- LED light

NEW



CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER 18 V

TE-HD 18/12 Li

- Idle speed: 0 - 1300 min⁻¹
- Impact force: 1.3 J
- Drilling capacity, concrete: 12 mm
- Drill chuck: SDS-plus
- Contents: 1 magnetic bit adapter

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4513970

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	136 pcs	185 pcs	226 pcs	270 pcs	360 pcs	474 pcs	540 pcs	720 pcs
 ³⁾	34 holes	45 holes	57 holes	82 holes	96 holes	140 holes	166 holes	182 holes

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

³⁾ Drilling in concrete (ø 6 mm / 50 mm) – max. quantity per battery charge

- 2+1 functions
- Speed control electronics
- LED light





CORDLESS PAINT/MORTAR MIXER 18 V

- Ergonomic, handy design
- Speed control electronics
- Soft start



TE-MX 18 Li

- Idle speed: 0 - 620 min⁻¹
- Stirrer mount: M14
- Contents: 1x mortar mixer (ø 100 mm)

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4258760

BATTERY ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
» ²⁾	18 min	24 min	30 min	36 min	48 min	62 min	72 min	96 min
» ³⁾	15 min	20 min	25 min	30 min	40 min	52 min	60 min	80 min
» ⁴⁾	12 min	16 min	20 min	24 min	32 min	42 min	48 min	64 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

³⁾ Mixing duration for wall paint per battery charge

⁴⁾ Mixing duration for mortar per battery charge

CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDER 18 V

TE-AG 18/125-2 Li

- Idle speed: 8500 min⁻¹
- Wheel diameter: 125 mm
- Max. cutting depth: 33 mm
- Contents: Cutting wheel guard

Set incl. 1 battery (4.0 Ah+) / 1 charger

Art. No. 4431190

Without battery / charger / case

Art. No. 4431168

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	25 pcs	34 pcs	42 pcs	50 pcs	67 pcs	87 pcs	100 pcs	133 pcs

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Cutting through pieces of round steel with 12 mm – max. quantity per battery charge

³⁾ Cutting/grinding discs not included

NEW


- Dust protection grille – easily removable for cleaning
- Disc guard with stepwise locking
- Soft start – for user safety and motor protection

CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDER 18 V

TE-AG 18/115 Q Li

- Idle speed: 8500 min⁻¹
- Wheel diameter: 115 mm
- Max. cutting depth: 28 mm
- Contents: Quick fix nut, cutting wheel guard ³⁾

Article only available without battery / charger

Art. No. 4431165

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	23 pcs	29 pcs	35 pcs	46 pcs	58 pcs	70 pcs	90 pcs	115 pcs

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Cutting through pieces of round steel with 12 mm – max. quantity per battery charge

³⁾ Cutting/grinding discs not included



- Quick fix nut – toolless change
- Disc guard with stepwise locking
- Dust protection grille – easily removable for cleaning

CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDER 18 V

TE-AG 18/115-2 Li

- Idle speed: 8500 min⁻¹
- Wheel diameter: 115 mm
- Max. cutting depth: 28 mm
- Contents: Cutting guard ³⁾

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4431166

¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
²⁾	23 pcs	29 pcs	35 pcs	46 pcs	58 pcs	70 pcs	90 pcs	115 pcs

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Cutting through pieces of round steel with 12 mm – max. quantity per battery charge

³⁾ Cutting/grinding discs not included



- Dust protection grille – easily removable for cleaning
- Disc guard with stepwise locking
- Soft start – for user safety and motor protection

CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDER 18 V

TE-AG 18/115 Li

- Idle speed: 8500 min⁻¹
- Wheel diameter: 115 mm
- Max. cutting depth: 28 mm
- Contents: Cutting wheel guard

Set incl. 1 battery (4.0 Ah) / 1 charger / 1 cutting disc / 1 grinding disc / 1 cutting guard / Einhell Bag 45/22 Art. No. 4431134

Without battery / charger / case Art. No. 4431110

¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
²⁾	15 pcs	20 pcs	25 pcs	30 pcs	40 pcs	60 pcs	70 pcs	80 pcs

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Cutting through pieces of round steel with 12 mm – max. quantity per battery charge

³⁾ Cutting/grinding discs not included



- Soft start – for user safety and motor protection
- Disc guard with clamping lever
- Protection against accidental restart enhances user safety

CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDER 18 V

TC-AG 18/115 Li

- Idle speed: 8500 min⁻¹
- Wheel diameter: 115 mm
- Max. cutting depth: 28 mm
- Contents: Cutting guard ³⁾

Set incl. 1 battery (4.0 Ah) / 1 charger

Art. No. 4431133

Without battery / charger / case

Art. No. 4431130

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	15 pcs	20 pcs	25 pcs	30 pcs	40 pcs	60 pcs	70 pcs	80 pcs

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Cutting through pieces of round steel with 12 mm – max. quantity per battery charge

³⁾ Cutting/grinding discs not included



- Soft start – for user safety and motor protection
- Protection against accidental restart enhances user safety
- Additional handle can be mounted in 3 positions

CORDLESS BISCUIT JOINTER 18 V

TE-BJ 18 Li

- Idle speed: 6500 min⁻¹
- Max. cutting depth: 20 mm
- Tilt angle adjustment: 90°
- Channel cutter: ø 100 x 22 x 4 mm
- Contents: 1x milling blade, dust bag

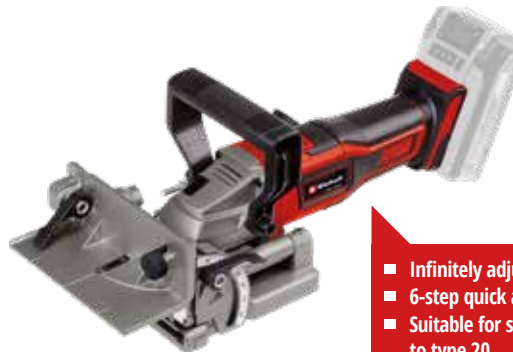
Article only available without battery / charger

Art. No. 4350630

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	212 pcs	283 pcs	353 pcs	424 pcs	566 pcs	735 pcs	840 pcs	1132 pcs

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. number of cuts in pinewood for Type 10 flat dowels per battery charge



- Infinitely adjustable angle setting up to 90°
- 6-step quick adjustment of cutting depth
- Suitable for standard biscuit dowel sizes up to type 20

CORDLESS PLANER 18 V

TE-PL 18/82 Li

- Idle speed: 15000 min⁻¹
- Planing width: 82 mm
- Chip depth max.: 2 mm
- Max. rebate depth: 8 mm
- Contents: Rip fence, folding depth stop, 2 TCT planer blades (reversible)

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4345400

	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
	16 m	25 m	28 m	37 m	48 m	58 m	78 m	96 m

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Planing of spruce wood (depth: 1 mm / width: 50 mm), maximum length in meters per battery charge

- Powerful – with a planing depth up to 2 mm
- Automatic park rest for added safety



CORDLESS CIRCULAR SAW 18 V

TE-CS 18/165-2 Li

- Idle speed: 4200 min⁻¹
- Saw blade: ø 165 x ø 20 mm
- Cutting depth at 45° / 90°: 39 mm / 57 mm
- Contents: 1x carbide sawblade, parallel stop, hexagon key

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4331230

	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
	21 m	28 m	35 m	42 m	55 m	72 m	83 m	110 m

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ 19 mm chipboard – max. cutting capacity per battery charge

- Adjustment without tools (depth/angle)
- LED light
- Aluminium sawing table

NEW



CORDLESS CIRCULAR SAW 18 V

TE-CS 18/150-2 Li

- Idle speed: 4200 min⁻¹
- Saw blade: ø 150 x ø 20 mm
- Cutting depth at 45° / 90°: 33 mm / 49 mm
- Contents: 1x carbide sawblade, parallel stop, hexagon key

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4331235

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	27 m	35 m	44 m	53 m	70 m	91 m	105 m	140 m

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ 19 mm chipboard – max. cutting capacity per battery charge

NEW



- Adjustment without tools (depth/angle)
- LED light
- Aluminium sawing table

CORDLESS MINI CIRCULAR SAW 18 V

TE-CS 18/89 Li

- Idle speed: 2500 min⁻¹
- Saw blade: ø 89 x ø 10 mm
- Cutting depth 90°: 28 mm
- Contents: 1x TCT saw blade, 1x HSS saw blade, parallel guide, hexagon key

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4331100

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	26 m	36 m	50 m	57 m	72 m	104 m	120 m	144 m

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ 19 mm chipboard – max. cutting capacity per battery charge

- Toolless cutting depth adjustment
- Aluminium sawing table
- Dust extraction device





CORDLESS JIGSAW 18 V

NEW


- Pendulum action (4 settings)
- Toolless blade change
- Dust-blower function

TE-JS 18/100 Li

- Stroke speed: 0 - 3000 min⁻¹
- Cutting depth (wood / plastic / steel / aluminium): 100 / 20 / 12 / 20 mm
- Contents: 1x saw blade, parallel guide, plastic shoe cover, extraction adapter, splinter guard, cutting line indicator, hexagon key

Article only available without battery / charger

Art. No. 4321270

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	13 m	17 m	21 m	26 m	34 m	44 m	51 m	68 m

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ 19 mm chipboard – max. cutting capacity per battery charge

CORDLESS JIGSAW 18 V

TE-JS 18/80 Li

- Stroke speed: 0 - 2400 min⁻¹
- Cutting depth (wood / plastic / steel / aluminium): 80 / 12 / 10 / 12 mm
- Contents: 1x saw blade, parallel guide, integrated plastic shoe cover, extraction adapter, splinter guard, cutting line indicator, hexagon key

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4321200

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	7 m	9.5 m	11 m	14 m	20 m	30 m	32 m	40 m

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ 19 mm chipboard – max. cutting capacity per battery charge

- Universal blade holder
- Pendulum action (4 settings)
- Toolless blade change
- LED light



CORDLESS JIGSAW 18 V

TC-JS 18 Li

- Stroke speed: 0 - 2700 min⁻¹
- Cutting depth (wood / plastic / steel / aluminium): 70 / 10 / 8 / 12 mm
- Contents: 1x saw blade, parallel guide, plastic shoe cover, extraction adapter, splinter guard, hexagon key

Set incl. 1 battery (2.5 Ah) / 1 charger Art. No. 4321280

Without battery / charger Art. No. 4321209

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	7 m	9.5 m	11 m	14 m	20 m	30 m	32 m	40 m

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ 19 mm chipboard – max. cutting capacity per battery charge

NEW

- Pendulum action (4 settings)
- Toolless blade change
- Dust-blower function





CORDLESS ALL PURPOSE SAW 18 V

- Anti-vibration function
- Toolless blade change
- Soleplate adjustment without tools



TE-AP 18/26 Li

- Stroke speed / height: 0 - 2600 min⁻¹ / 26 mm
- Cutting depth (wood / steel): 180 / 12 mm
- Saw blade thickness: 0.7 - 1.8 mm
- Contents: 1x saw blade for woodworking

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4326290

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	155 pcs	207 pcs	260 pcs	311 pcs	414 pcs	572 pcs	640 pcs	854 pcs

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Round timber 35 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge

CORDLESS ALL PURPOSE SAW 18 V

TE-AP 18/22 Li

- Stroke speed / height: 0 - 2600 min⁻¹ / 22 mm
- Cutting depth (wood / steel): 100 / 6 mm
- Saw blade thickness: 0.6 - 1.6 mm
- Contents: 1x saw blade for woodworking

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4326300

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	140 pcs	185 pcs	240 pcs	290 pcs	370 pcs	570 pcs	580 pcs	740 pcs

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Round timber 35 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge



- Toolless blade change
- Soleplate adjustment without tools
- Ergonomic, compact design

CORDLESS ALL PURPOSE SAW 18 V

TE-AP 18/13 Li

- Stroke speed / height: 0 - 3000 min⁻¹ / 13 mm
- Cutting depth (wood / steel): 50 / 4 mm
- Saw blade thickness: 0.6 - 1.6 mm
- Contents: 1x saw blade for woodworking, 1x saw blade for metalworking, hexagon key, belt clip

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4326315

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	185 pcs	242 pcs	313 pcs	369 pcs	484 pcs	629 pcs	726 pcs	976 pcs

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Round timber Ø 35 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge



- Designed for one-handed work
- Toolless blade change
- Particularly lightweight and compact

CORDLESS BANDSAW 18 V

TE-MB 18/127 Li

- Cutting height / width: 115 mm / 127 mm
- Blade speed: 120 m/min
- Saw band dimension: 1141 x 13 x 0.65 mm
- Number of teeth: 10/14 TPI combi tooth pitch
- Contents: 2x saw bands

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4504216

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	23 pcs	30 pcs	35 pcs	45 pcs	60 pcs	78 pcs	90 pcs	120 pcs

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Square steel tube 40 x 40 x 2 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge



- For sawing metal and wood
- Spark-free cutting
- Handle adjustable without tools
- LED

CORDLESS BANDSAW 18 V

TE-MB 18/127 U Li

- Cutting height / width: 115 mm / 127 mm
- Blade speed: 120 m/min
- Saw band dimension: 1141 x 13 x 0.65 mm
- Number of teeth: 10/14 TPI combi tooth pitch
- Mitre cut: 0° to 47° to the left
- Contents: 2x saw bands, base

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4504215

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	23 pcs	30 pcs	35 pcs	45 pcs	60 pcs	78 pcs	90 pcs	120 pcs

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Square steel tube 40 x 40 x 2 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge

- For sawing metal and wood
- Spark-free cutting
- Handle adjustable without tools
- LED
- Work table with quick clamping device



CORDLESS SLIDING MITRE SAW 36 V

- Specially developed high-quality precision saw blade
- Laser and LED for easy and safe use
- Powerful 36 V motor (2x 18 V)
- X-Tend work supports with single hand operation facility and integrated limit stop for repeat cutting



TE-SM 36/10 L Li

- Speed: 3800 min⁻¹
- Saw blade / number of teeth: HM Ø 254 x Ø 30 x 2.5 mm / Z40
- Swivelling range: -47° to +47°
- Mitre cut: 0° to 45° to the left
- Max. cutting capacity at 90° x 90°: 340 x 85 mm

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4300885

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	131 pcs	175 pcs	219 pcs	263 pcs	350 pcs	456 pcs	526 pcs	701 pcs
 ³⁾	268 pcs	358 pcs	447 pcs	537 pcs	716 pcs	931 pcs	1074 pcs	1432 pcs

¹⁾ Battery capacity (2x batteries required)

²⁾ Square timber 60 x 60 mm (soft wood) – max. number of cuts per battery charge

³⁾ Laminate 195 x 8 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge



CORDLESS SLIDING MITRE SAW 36 V

TE-SM 36/210 Li

- Speed: 3800 min⁻¹
- Saw blade / number of teeth: HM Ø 210 x Ø 30 x 1.8 mm / Z40
- Swivelling range: -47° to +47°
- Mitre cut: 0° to 45° to the left
- Max. cutting capacity at 90° x 90°: 310 x 65 mm

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4300880

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	140 pcs	185 pcs	230 pcs	275 pcs	370 pcs	480 pcs	555 pcs	740 pcs
 ³⁾	263 pcs	350 pcs	435 pcs	525 pcs	700 pcs	910 pcs	1050 pcs	1400 pcs

¹⁾ Battery capacity (2x batteries required)

²⁾ Square timber 60 x 60 mm (soft wood) – max. number of cuts per battery charge

³⁾ Laminate 195 x 8 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge



- Specially developed high-quality precision saw blade
- Laser and LED for easy and safe use
- Powerful 36 V motor (2x 18 V)
- X-Tend work supports with single hand operation facility and integrated limit stop for repeat cutting

CORDLESS SLIDING MITRE SAW 36 V

TE-SM 36/8 L Li

- Speed: 3000 min⁻¹
- Saw blade / number of teeth: HM Ø 216 x Ø 30 x 1.8 mm / Z40
- Swivelling range: -47° to +47°
- Mitre cut: 0° to 45° to the left
- Max. cutting capacity at 90° x 90°: 305 x 65 mm

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4300882

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	145 pcs	188 pcs	250 pcs	289 pcs	385 pcs	500 pcs	578 pcs	771 pcs
 ³⁾	278 pcs	370 pcs	466 pcs	556 pcs	741 pcs	964 pcs	1112 pcs	1483 pcs

¹⁾ Battery capacity (2x batteries required)

²⁾ Square timber 60 x 60 mm (soft wood) – max. number of cuts per battery charge

³⁾ Laminate 195 x 8 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge

- Specially developed high-quality precision saw blade
- Cutting line laser helps make the job easier
- Powerful 36 V motor (2x 18 V)



CORDLESS MITRE SAW 18 V

TE-MS 18/210 Li

- Speed: 3000 min⁻¹
- Saw blade / number of teeth: HM ø 210 x ø 30 x 1.8 mm / Z40
- Swivelling range: -47° to +47°
- Mitre cut: 0° to 45° to the left
- Max. cutting capacity at 90° x 90°: 120 x 60 mm

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4300890

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	72 pcs	103 pcs	120 pcs	154 pcs	190 pcs	250 pcs	304 pcs	400 pcs

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Square timber 60 x 60 mm (soft wood) – max. number of cuts per battery charge

- Specially developed high-quality precision saw blade
- Laser and LED for easy and safe use
- X-Tend work supports with single hand operation facility and integrated limit stop for repeat cutting



CORDLESS MITRE SAW 18 V

TE-MS 18/8 Li

- Speed: 3000 min⁻¹
- Saw blade / number of teeth: HM ø 216 x ø 30 x 1.8 mm / Z40
- Swivelling range: -47° to +47°
- Mitre cut: 0° to 45° to the left
- Max. cutting capacity at 90° x 90°: 120 x 60 mm

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4300893

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	98 pcs	131 pcs	170 pcs	197 pcs	262 pcs	341 pcs	393 pcs	524 pcs

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Square timber 60 x 60 mm (soft wood) – max. number of cuts per battery charge



- Specially developed high-quality precision saw blade
- Chip collector for optimum extraction

CORDLESS TABLE SAW 36 V

TE-TS 36/8 T Li

- Speed: 3800 min⁻¹
- Saw blade / number of teeth: HM Ø 210 x Ø 30 x 1.8 mm / Z40
- Cutting height 90° / 45°: 70 mm / 45 mm
- Max. cutting capacity on the right: 625 mm

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4340455

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	19 m	25 m	32 m	38 m	50 m	65 m	78 m	100 m

For best performance select batteries with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity (2x batteries required)

²⁾ OSB panel 19 mm – max. cutting range per battery charge


NEW

- Specially developed high-quality precision saw blade
- Sturdy aluminium table
- Holders for stowing away all the attachments
- Twin-Pack Technology

CORDLESS TILE CUTTING MACHINE 18 V

TE-TC 18/115 Li

- Speed: 3800 min⁻¹
- Cutting wheel: Ø 115 x Ø 22.2 x 1.4 mm
- Cutting height 90° / 45°: 24 mm / 16 mm
- Angle stop: 0° to +90°

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4301190

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	37 pcs	50 pcs	63 pcs	75 pcs	100 pcs	130 pcs	150 pcs	200 pcs

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Ceramic tile 7 mm / length 150 mm – max. cutting range per battery charge

- Excellent diamond cutting disc for perfect cuts
- Very powerful engine
- Integrated water tank



CORDLESS MULTIFUNCTIONAL TOOL 18 V



- Quick-release lock
- Magnetic tool mounting
- Speed control electronics

VARRITO

- Oscillating speed: 22000 - 40000 min⁻¹
- Oscillation angle: 3.2°
- Abrasive paper size: 93 x 93 x 93 mm
- Contents: 15-piece accessory set

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4465160

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	23 min	30 min	38 min	45 min	60 min	78 min	90 min	120 min
 ³⁾	540 pcs	720 pcs	900 pcs	1080 pcs	1440 pcs	1880 pcs	2160 pcs	2880 pcs
 ⁴⁾	100 pcs	134 pcs	166 pcs	200 pcs	268 pcs	340 pcs	400 pcs	536 pcs

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

³⁾ Round plastics 10 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge

⁴⁾ Round steel 6 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge



CORDLESS MULTIFUNCTIONAL TOOL 18 V

TE-MG 18/1 Li

- Oscillating speed: 10000 - 33000 min⁻¹
- Oscillation angle: 3.2°
- Abrasive paper size: 93 x 93 mm
- Contents: 13-piece accessory set

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4465195

¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
²⁾	26 min	35 min	44 min	52 min	71 min	90 min	105 min	140 min
³⁾	540 pcs	721 pcs	901 pcs	1082 pcs	1442 pcs	1875 pcs	2163 pcs	2884 pcs
⁴⁾	100 pcs	134 pcs	166 pcs	200 pcs	268 pcs	340 pcs	400 pcs	536 pcs

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

³⁾ Round plastics 10 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge

⁴⁾ Round steel 6 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge

CORDLESS MULTIFUNCTIONAL TOOL 18 V

TC-MG 18 Li

- Oscillating speed: 22000 - 40000 min⁻¹
- Oscillation angle: 3.2°
- Abrasive paper size: 93 x 93 mm
- Contents: 13-piece accessory set

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4465170

¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
²⁾	23 min	30 min	38 min	45 min	60 min	78 min	90 min	120 min
³⁾	540 pcs	720 pcs	900 pcs	1080 pcs	1440 pcs	1880 pcs	2160 pcs	2880 pcs
⁴⁾	100 pcs	134 pcs	166 pcs	200 pcs	268 pcs	340 pcs	400 pcs	536 pcs

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

³⁾ Round plastics 10 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge

⁴⁾ Round steel 6 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge



- Quick-release lock
- Magnetic tool mounting
- Speed control electronics

- Magnetic tool mounting
- Speed control electronics
- Ergonomic, handy design



CORDLESS ROTATING SANDER 18 V

TE-RS 18 Li

- Oscillating speed: 14000 - 22000 min⁻¹
- Oscillating circuit ø: 2.0 mm
- Abrasive paper ø: 125 mm
- Contents: 1x abrasive paper (P80), dust bag

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4462010

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	15 min	20 min	25 min	30 min	40 min	52 min	60 min	80 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

- Speed control electronics
- Hook and loop fastening
- Dust extraction



CORDLESS ORBITAL SANDER 18 V

TE-OS 18/230 Li

- Oscillating speed: 14000 - 22000 min⁻¹
- Oscillating circuit ø: 2.5 mm
- Abrasive paper: 230 x 115 mm
- Contents: 3x abrasive papers (P60/P80/P120), dust bag

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4460720

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	20 min	27 min	33 min	40 min	54 min	70 min	80 min	108 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

- Speed control electronics
- Hook and loop fastening
- Aluminium sole plate
- Dust extraction



CORDLESS ORBITAL SANDER 18 V

TC-OS 18/187 Li

- Oscillating speed: 24000 min⁻¹
- Oscillating circuit ø: 2.0 mm
- Abrasive paper: 187 x 94 mm
- Contents: 1x abrasive paper (P80), dust bag

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4460725

¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
²⁾	25 min	34 min	42 min	50 min	67 min	87 min	100 min	134 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

- Hook and loop fastening
- Dust extraction



CORDLESS ORBITAL SANDER 18 V

TE-OS 18/113 3X Li

- Oscillating speed: 22000 min⁻¹
- Oscillating circuit ø: 1.8 mm
- Abrasive paper N°1: 101 x 113 mm
- Abrasive paper N°2: 150 x 150 x 100 mm
- Abrasive paper N°3: 130 x 80 mm
- Contents: 3x abrasive papers (P120), interchangeable sanding plates, screwdriver, dust collection box, storage bag

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4460730

¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
²⁾	34 min	45 min	56 min	67 min	89 min	116 min	133 min	178 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

- Interchangeable sanding plates
- Compact design
- Hook and loop fastening system
- Dust extraction



CORDLESS ORBITAL SANDER 18 V

TE-OS 18/113 Li

- Oscillating speed: 22000 min⁻¹
- Oscillating circuit ø: 1.8 mm
- Abrasive paper: 101 x 113 mm
- Contents: 2x abrasive papers (P120), dust collection box

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4460731

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	34 min	45 min	56 min	67 min	89 min	116 min	133 min	178 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

- Compact design
- Hook and loop fastening system
- Dust extraction



CORDLESS MULTI SANDER 18 V

TE-OS 18/150 Li

- Oscillating speed: 24000 min⁻¹
- Oscillating circuit ø: 1.6 mm
- Abrasive paper: 150 x 150 x 100 mm
- Contents: 6x abrasive papers (P120/P240), dust collection box

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4460708

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	23 min	27 min	34 min	40 min	55 min	70 min	80 min	110 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

- Small, compact and handy
- Hook and loop fastening
- Dust extraction



CORDLESS BELT FILE 18 V

TE-BF 18 Li

- Grinding/sanding belt speed: 250 - 1700 m/min
- Grinding arm width: 9 / 13 mm
- Grinding/sanding belt length: 457 mm
- Contents: 12x abrasive belts (P60/P80/P120), interchangeable grinding arm, dust extraction adapter, storage bag

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4461000

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	11 min	15 min	18 min	22 min	30 min	39 min	45 min	60 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode



- Interchangeable grinding arm 9 mm / 13 mm
- Angle adjustment grinding arm
- Speed control electronics
- Belt run adjustment
- Belt change without tools
- Dust extraction

CORDLESS GRINDING AND ENGRAVING TOOL 18 V

TE-MT 18/34 Li

- Speed: 5000 - 34000 min⁻¹
- Clamping sleeves ø: 1.6 / 2.4 / 3.2 mm
- Length of flexible shaft: 92 cm
- Contents: 57-piece accessory set, carrying strap

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4419360

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	30 min	40 min	49 min	59 min	79 min	102 min	118 min	157 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

- Speed control electronics
- Spindle lock
- Accessory holder in the housing
- Wall bracket



CORDLESS CAR POLISHING MACHINE 18 V

CE-CB 18/254 Li

- Idle speed: 2500 min⁻¹
- Diameter: 254 mm

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 2093301

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	56 min	81 min	93 min	112 min	127 min	200 min	222 min	254 min

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

- Handy and robust
- Soft grip for comfortable operation
- Incl. 1 textile polishing bonnet and 1 synthetic polishing bonnet



CORDLESS POLISHING/SANDING MACHINE 18 V

CE-CP 18/180 Li E Brushless

- Idle speed: 500 - 3000 min⁻¹
- Diameter: 180 mm

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 2093320

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	17 min	20 min	25 min	35 min	43 min	54 min	65 min	86 min

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

BRUSHLESS



- Brushless motor – more power, prolonged operation
- Speed control electronics
- Hook and loop fastening for changing the attachments quickly



CORDLESS BLOWER 18 V



- 2-step speed adjustment
- Lightweight
- Small and handy

TE-CB 18/180 Li

- Blow velocity (step 1 / 2): 130 km/h / 180 km/h
- Idle speed (step 1 / 2): 11500 min⁻¹ / 15500 min⁻¹
- Contents: 3x inflating adapter

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 3408001

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	31 min	39 min	48 min	62 min	68 min	100 min	124 min	136 min
 ³⁾	18 min	24 min	26 min	36 min	48 min	56 min	65 min	96 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Performance at setting 1 per battery charge in idle mode

³⁾ Performance at setting 2 per battery charge in idle mode

CORDLESS SEALING GUN 18 V



- Adjustable dispensing speed
- No dripping due to reversing mechanism
- With bright LED for an optimum view of the work area

TE-SG 18/10 Li

- Feed speed: 0 - 10 mm/s
- Dispensing force: 2000 N

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4522250

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	128 pcs	170 pcs	213 pcs	255 pcs	340 pcs	442 pcs	510 pcs	680 pcs

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Number of cartridges per battery charge



CORDLESS PAINT SPRAY SYSTEM 18 V

TE-SY 18/90 Li

- Delivery rate: 1000 ml/min
- Tank volume: 1200 ml
- Max. viscosity: 90 DIN-sec
- Contents: 3 nozzles, 1 paint container (1200 ml), 1 cleaning needle, 1 cleaning brush, 1 container for testing viscosity

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4260040

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	24 m ²	31 m ²	39 m ²	50 m ²	62 m ²	81 m ²	93 m ²	124 m ²

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. area coverage per battery charge with viscosity 60 DIN-sec with single paint application



- Semi-stationary system for medium to large work areas
- Spraying of lacquers and glazes
- Removable spray cap
- Adjustable air flow rate
- Paint flow regulation
- Adjustable air cap

CORDLESS PAINT SPRAY SYSTEM 18 V

TC-SY 18/60 Li

- Delivery rate: 650 ml/min
- Tank volume: 800 ml
- Max. viscosity: 60 DIN-sec
- Contents: 2 nozzles, 1 paint container (800 ml), 1 cleaning needle, 1 cleaning brush, 1 container for testing viscosity

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4260025

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	22 m ²	30 m ²	38 m ²	45 m ²	60 m ²	78 m ²	90 m ²	120 m ²

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. area coverage per battery charge with viscosity 60 DIN-sec with single paint application

- Hand-held system for small and medium-sized working areas
- Spraying of lacquers and glazes
- Removable spray cap
- Paint flow regulation
- Adjustable air cap



CORDLESS RADIO 18 V

TE-CR 18 Li DAB+/FM/BT

- Power rating: 2x 10.0 W
- FM Frequency: 87.5 - 108 MHz
- DAB+ Frequency: 174 MHz - 240 MHz
- Station memory DAB+/FM: 30 / 30
- Contents: Power cable 18 V / 1.3 A

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 3407995

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	13.5 h	18 h	22.5 h	27 h	36 h	47 h	54 h	72 h

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in radio mode - volume 24

CORDLESS RADIO 18 V

TC-RA 18 Li BT

- AM Frequency: 522 - 1620 kHz
- FM Frequency: 87.5 - 108 MHz
- AM / FM station memory: 10 / 10

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 3408017

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	12 h	16 h	20.5 h	24.5 h	32.5 h	42.5 h	49 h	65 h

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge



- Hybrid function (18 V + 230 V)
- TFT colour display
- USB-In and AUX-In
- Bluetooth
- USB charging function
- Protection class IP65
- Equalizer for the adjustment of bass and trebles


NEW


- LCD display
- External antenna
- Bluetooth connection for wireless music listening

CORDLESS LIGHT 18 V

TE-CL 18/2500 LiAC

- Luminosity: 1000 lm / 2500 lm
- Light range: 640 m
- Colour temperature: 6500 K
- Contents: 12 V car cable

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4514145

¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
²⁾	69 min	85 min	107 min	137 min	183 min	238 min	274 min	366 min
³⁾	229 min	291 min	341 min	458 min	611 min	794 min	916 min	1222 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Luminous period per battery charge – 2500 lm

³⁾ Luminous period per battery charge – 1000 lm

CORDLESS LIGHT 18 V

TE-CL 18/2500 Li

- Luminosity: 1000 lm / 2500 lm
- Light range: 640 m
- Colour temperature: 6500 K

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4514152

¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
²⁾	69 min	85 min	107 min	137 min	183 min	238 min	274 min	366 min
³⁾	229 min	291 min	341 min	458 min	611 min	794 min	916 min	1222 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Luminous period per battery charge – 2500 lm

³⁾ Luminous period per battery charge – 1000 lm



- 2-step luminosity adjustment
- Hybrid function – for use from a 12 V cigarette lighter socket or with a rechargeable battery
- 7 bright LEDs
- ¼" tripod thread

- 2-step luminosity adjustment
- 7 bright LEDs
- ¼" tripod thread

NEW



CORDLESS LIGHT 18 V

TE-CL 18/2000 LiAC

- Mains connection: 100-240 V ~ 50-60 Hz
- Cable length: 2 m
- Luminosity: 500 lm / 1200 lm / 2000 lm
- Light source: 20 LEDs
- Contents: 230 V power cable

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4514114

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	87 min	115 min	145 min	174 min	230 min	300 min	345 min	460 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Luminous period per battery charge



- Hybrid function – can also be used with 230 V power cable
- 3-step luminosity adjustment
- 360° swivelling lamp head



CORDLESS LIGHT 18 V

TC-CL 18/1800 Li

- Luminosity: 1800 lm
- Light source: 1 LED

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4514115

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	95 min	118 min	140 min	191 min	243 min	300 min	350 min	468 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Luminous period per battery charge



- 360° swivelling lamp head
- Infinitely variable luminosity
- Folding foot



CORDLESS LIGHT 18 V

- Foldable light head
- Separately switchable lights
- Numerous mounting options
- Ergonomic handle with soft grip

NEW



TE-CL 18/1000 S Li

- Luminosity: Light strip 1: 400 lm / light strip 2: 600 lm / total: 1000 lm
- Light source: 15 LED
- Product weight: 0.45 kg (excl. battery)

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4514180

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	109 min	145 min	181 min	217 min	289 min	376 min	434 min	578 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Luminous period per battery charge at maximum brightness

CORDLESS LIGHT 18 V

TC-CL 18/350 Li

- Luminosity: 350 lm
- Light range: 30 m
- Product weight: 0.48 kg
- Light source: 1 LED

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4514175

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	6 h	7.5 h	9.5 h	11 h	15 h	19.5 h	23 h	30 h

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Luminous period per battery charge

- High-intensity power LED
- Pivoting light head -5° bis 110°
- Fastening eyelet
- Slim, lightweight design
- Ergonomic handle with soft grip
- Colour temperature of 7000 K



CORDLESS LIGHT 18 V

TC-CL 18 Li H

- Luminosity: 350 lm
- Light source: 1 LED
- Product weight: 0.2 kg

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4514130

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	5 h	7 h	9 h	10.5 h	14 h	18 h	21 h	28 h

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Luminous period per battery charge



- High-quality LED
- Swivelling lamp head
- Metal hook

CORDLESS HOT GLUE GUN 18 V

TE-CG 18 Li

- Warm-up period: 120 s
- Max. glueing temperature: 170°C
- Glue stick length / diameter: 200 mm / 11 mm
- Contents: 5 glue sticks, flat glueing nozzle

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4522200

¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
²⁾	14 pcs	18 pcs	22 pcs	28 pcs	36 pcs	44 pcs	50 pcs	72 pcs

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Glue sticks 11 mm, length 200 mm – max. number per battery charge



- LED heat level indicator
- Disengageable LED light
- Changeable glueing nozzle

CORDLESS HOT AIR GUN 18 V

TE-HA 18 Li

- Temperature setting 1 / setting 2: 350 °C / 550 °C
- Air rate: 200 l/min
- Contents: Reducing nozzle, wide jet nozzle and reflector nozzle

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4520500

¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
²⁾	7 min	9 min	11 min	13 min	17 min	22 min	26 min	34 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge – setting 2

- 2 temperature settings with LED display
- Mechanical nozzle ejector
- Overheating protection for safe operation



CORDLESS STAPLER/NAILER 18 V

- 2-in-1 stapler and nailer combination tool
- Depth adjustment
- Magazine with level indicator
- Allows stapling close to the edge

NEW



TE-CN 18/32 Li

- Max. working speed: 20 min⁻¹
- Staple length: 13 - 25 mm
- Nail length: 15 - 32 mm
- Contents: 300x nails (32 mm), 300x staples (19 mm)

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4257800

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	1472 pcs	2030 pcs	2670 pcs	3204 pcs	4272 pcs	5554 pcs	6408 pcs	8544 pcs
 ³⁾	1459 pcs	1995 pcs	2642 pcs	3171 pcs	4228 pcs	5496 pcs	6342 pcs	8456 pcs

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ 32 mm nails in softwood at maximum depth setting – max. number per battery charge

³⁾ 22 mm staples in softwood at maximum depth setting – max. number per battery charge



6-IN-1 CORDLESS HYBRID COMPRESSOR 18 V

PRESSITO 18/25 Hybrid

- Mains connection: 220-240 V ~ 50/60 Hz
- Max. output rate at 0 | 4 | 7 bar: 19 | 12 | 10 l/min
- Max. operating pressure: 11 bar
- Contents: High-pressure hose (71 cm), low-pressure hose (160 cm), 4-piece adapter kit, 4-piece adapter kit

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4020430

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	17 min	22 min	28 min	34 min	44 min	58 min	68 min	88 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode



- Hybrid function – for use with a power cable or a rechargeable battery
- Manual inflating function (high-pressure)
- High pressure pumping, low pressure pumping/suction
- Integrated emergency light for illuminating the place of use



6-IN-1 CORDLESS HYBRID COMPRESSOR 18 V

PRESSITO

- Mains connection: 220-240 V ~ 50 Hz
- Max. output rate at 0 | 4 | 7 bar: 16 | 10 | 8 l/min
- Max. operating pressure: 11 bar
- Contents: High-pressure hose (71 cm), low-pressure hose (31 cm), 4-piece adapter kit, 3-piece adapter kit

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4020460

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	20 min	30 min	37 min	45 min	60 min	85 min	90 min	120 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode



- Hybrid function – for use with a power cable or a rechargeable battery
- High pressure pumping, low pressure pumping/suction
- Incl. extensive accessories

3-IN-1 CORDLESS COMPRESSOR 18 V

PRESSITO 18/25

- Suction power: 25 l/min
- Max. output rate at 0 | 4 | 7 bar: 17 | 11 | 9 l/min
- Max. operating pressure: 11 bar
- Contents: High-pressure hose (71 cm), low-pressure hose (160 cm), 4-piece adapter kit, 4-piece adapter kit

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4020420

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	17 min	22 min	28 min	34 min	44 min	58 min	68 min	88 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

- High pressure pumping, low pressure pumping/suction
- Manual inflating function (high-pressure)
- Two-line pressure display for set and actual pressure
- Incl. extensive accessories



3-IN-1 CORDLESS COMPRESSOR 18 V

PRESSITO 18/21

- Suction power: 21 l/min
- Max. output rate at 0 | 4 | 7 bar: 14 | 9 | 6 l/min
- Max. operating pressure: 10.5 bar
- Contents: High-pressure hose (71 cm), low-pressure hose (31 cm), 4-piece adapter kit, 3-piece adapter kit

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4020467

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	20 min	30 min	37 min	45 min	60 min	85 min	90 min	120 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode



- High pressure pumping, low pressure pumping/suction
- Manual inflating function (high-pressure)
- Incl. extensive accessories



CORDLESS COMPRESSOR 36 V

- Mobile compressor with compressed air tank
- Twin-Pack Technology
- Storage compartment for storage of optional accessories



TE-AC 36/150 Li OF

- Suction power: 150 l/min
- Max. output rate at 0 | 4 | 7 bar: 95 | 70 | 50 l/min
- Tank capacity: 6 l
- Max. operating pressure: 8 bar

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4020415

¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
²⁾	–	–	26 pcs	36 pcs	45 pcs	54 pcs	72 pcs	90 pcs
³⁾	–	–	410 pcs	600 pcs	720 pcs	850 pcs	1200 pcs	1440 pcs

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity (2x batteries required)

²⁾ Tank pressure build-up cycles per battery charge

³⁾ Soft wood – max. number of staples (13 mm staples) per battery charge

CORDLESS COMPRESSOR 18 V

TE-AC 18/75 Li OF

- Suction power: 75 l/min
- Max. output rate at 0 | 4 | 7 bar: 50 | 32 | 23 l/min
- Tank capacity: 5 l
- Max. operating pressure: 8 bar

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4020410

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	7 pcs	9 pcs	16 pcs	20 pcs	26 pcs	33 pcs	40 pcs	52 pcs
 ³⁾	100 pcs	130 pcs	175 pcs	210 pcs	280 pcs	360 pcs	420 pcs	560 pcs

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Tank pressure build-up cycles per battery charge

³⁾ Soft wood – max. number of staples (13 mm staples) per battery charge

CORDLESS PORTABLE COMPRESSOR 18 V

TE-AC 36/8 Li OF Set

- Suction power: 130 l/min
- Max. output rate at 0 | 4 | 7 bar: 90 | 55 | 38 l/min
- Max. operating pressure: 8 bar
- Contents: Hose, tyre inflation gauge, blow adapter, 3-piece adapter set

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4020440

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	6 min	8 min	10 min	12 min	16 min	21 min	24 min	32 min
 ³⁾	4.5 min	6 min	7.5 min	9 min	12 min	15 min	18 min	24 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity (2x batteries required)

²⁾ Max. running time when using a blow-out pistol

³⁾ Max. running time when inflating a car tire to 2.5 bar



- Mobile compressor with compressed air tank
- Carrying handle and ergonomic design
- One pressure gauge each for working pressure and tank pressure



- Ergonomic, compact design
- Twin-Pack Technology
- Incl. extensive accessories



E-CASE-SYSTEM

SYSTEM CASES E-CASE

- Accessories available to create individual arrangements
- 2x fold-in ergonomic handles for comfortable carrying



E-Case S-F

- Items supplied: 1x E-Case S + 1x foam insert
- Internal dimensions: 421 x 281 x 96 mm
- External dimensions: 444 x 330 x 131 mm

Art. No. 4540011

- Large 15 cm rubberised all-terrain wheels
- Telescopic handle for easy transport
- For storing and transporting large tools



E-Case L

- Items supplied:
1x E-Case L + 1x tray for hand tools + 2x gap clips
- Internal dimensions: 421 x 273 x 320 mm
- External dimensions: 444 x 406 x 355 mm

Art. No. 4540014

Optionally available as an accessory for the E-Case S-F:

- 1 Set of Plastic Compartments**
Art. No. 4540012



- 2 Grid Foam**
Art. No. 4540013



E-CASE-SYSTEM

SYSTEM CASES E-CASE

- Inner height of 25 cm is optimised for bulky Einhell products
- Foldable, ergonomic handle for comfortable carrying



E-Case M

- Items supplied: 1x E-Case M + 1x hand tool insert
- Internal dimensions: 415 x 280 x 250 mm
- External dimensions: 444 x 330 x 295 mm

Art. No. 4540021

- Complete modular storage solution for the ambitious handyman



E-Case Tower

- Items supplied:
1x E-Case S + 1x foam insert, 1x E-Case S + 1x set of plastic compartments (2x long, 3x medium, 4x short dividers), 1x E-Case L + 1x tray for hand tools + 2x gap clips

Art. No. 4540015

UNMATCHED FOR RUGGEDNESS!



25 KG

Maximum loading of a single case when carried by the handle on the side



1000 KG

Maximum permissible loading of the case at the bottom of the stack



90 KG

Maximum loading of several cases when carried by the handle on the top



120 KG

Max. total load
E-Case L + stacked cases

STACKABLE AND CONNECTABLE



E-CASE-SYSTEM

SYSTEM CASES E-CASE

- Large outside pockets for storing batteries and chargers
- Integrated spirit level clips



E-Case Bag

- Items supplied: 1x E-Case Bag
- Max. load: 30 kg
- Internal dimensions: 430 x 210 x 290 mm
- External dimensions: 440 x 220 x 330 mm

Art. No. 4540036

- Additional E-Case components can be stacked on top of the toolbox
- Sufficient space for large Einhell devices



E-Case Toolbox

- Items supplied: 1x E-Case Toolbox
- Max. load: 90 kg
- Internal dimensions: 403 x 290 x 195 mm
- External dimensions: 444 x 320 x 210 mm

Art. No. 4540037

- 4 rubber tyres (2 with foot brakes)
- Large support surface adapted for transporting beverage crates

NEW

E-Case Rolling Base

- Items supplied: 1x E-Case Rolling Base
- Max. load: 120 kg
- Maße: 530 x 400 x 110 mm

Art. No. 4540041



ACCESSORIES – CASES

E-Box L70

- Items supplied: 1 universal case
- Internal dimensions: 670 x 110 x 300 mm
- External dimensions: 700 x 250 x 350 mm
- Load capacity: 50 kg

Art. No. 4530054



E-Box M55

- Items supplied: 1 universal case
- Internal dimensions: 510 x 327 x 124 mm
- External dimensions: 550 x 400 x 150 mm
- Load capacity: 30 kg

Art. No. 4530049



E-Box S35

- Items supplied: 1 universal case
- Internal dimensions: 310 x 250 x 89,5 mm
- External dimensions: 350 x 330 x 110 mm
- Load capacity: 12 kg

Art. No. 4530045



ACCESSORIES – BAGS

Einhell Bag 56/29

- Items supplied: 1 universal bag
- Internal dimensions: 520 x 290 x 250 mm
- External dimensions: 560 x 290 x 300
- Load capacity: 25 kg

Art. No. 4530078



Einhell Bag 45/29

- Items supplied: 1 universal bag
- Internal dimensions: 420 x 270 x 200 mm
- External dimensions: 450 x 290 x 220 mm
- Load capacity: 20 kg

Art. No. 4530074



Einhell Bag 45/22

- Items supplied: 1 universal bag
- Internal dimensions: 390 x 200 x 190 mm
- External dimensions: 450 x 220 x 350 mm
- Load capacity: 15 kg

Art. No. 4530037





CORDLESS WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANER 36 V

- 2 speeds
- Heavy-duty suction hose
- Twin-Pack Technology



TE-VC 36/30 Li S

- Suction power: 150 mbar / 100 mbar (BOOST / ECO)
- Tank: Stainless steel, 30 l
- Contents: Suction hose (2.5 m), stainless steel telescopic tube, crevice nozzle, upholstery nozzle, combination nozzle, foam filter, pleated filter, dirt collection bag (1 of each)

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 2347140

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	8 min	11 min	13 min	16 min	22 min	28 min	33 min	44 min
 ³⁾	6 min	8 min	10 min	12 min	16 min	21 min	24 min	32 min

For best performance select batteries with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity (2x batteries required)

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (ECO mode)

³⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (BOOST mode)

CORDLESS WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANER 36 V

TE-VC 36/25 Li S

- Suction power: 150 mbar / 100 mbar (BOOST / ECO)
- Tank: Stainless steel, 25 l
- Contents: Suction hose (2.5 m), 2-piece stainless steel telescopic tube, crevice nozzle, upholstery nozzle, combination nozzle, foam filter, pleated filter, dirt collection bag (1 of each)

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 2347170

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	8 min	11 min	13 min	16 min	22 min	28 min	33 min	44 min
 ³⁾	6 min	8 min	10 min	12 min	16 min	21 min	24 min	32 min

For best performance select batteries with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity (2x batteries required)

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (ECO mode)

³⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (BOOST mode)



- 2 speeds
- Stainless steel tank, rust-proof and sturdy
- Twin-Pack Technology

CORDLESS WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANER 18 V

TC-VC 18/20 Li S

- Suction power: 80 mbar
- Tank: Stainless steel, 20 l
- Contents: Suction hose (1.5 m), 3-piece plastic tube, crevice nozzle, upholstery nozzle, combination nozzle, foam filter, pleated filter, dirt collection bag (1 of each)

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 2347130

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	8 min	10 min	11 min	16 min	20 min	25 min	32 min	40 min

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

- Stainless steel tank, rust-proof and sturdy
- Blow connector
- Incl. extensive accessories



CORDLESS WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANER 18 V

TC-VC 18/15 Li

- Suction power: 80 mbar
- Tank: Plastic, 15 l
- Contents: Suction hose (1.5 m), 3-piece plastic tube, crevice nozzle, combination nozzle, foam filter, filter bag, dirt collection bag (1 of each)

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 2347145

	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
	8 min	10 min	11 min	16 min	20 min	25 min	32 min	40 min

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

- Plastic tank – light-weight but impact-proof
- Blow connector
- Incl. extensive accessories



CORDLESS WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANER 18 V

TE-VC 18/10 Li

- Suction power: 90 mbar
- Tank: Plastic, 10 l
- Contents: Suction hose (2.0 m), combination crevice nozzle, combination upholstery nozzle, foam filter, filter bag, dirt collection bag (1 of each)

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 2347160

	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
	8 min	10 min	12 min	17 min	21 min	26 min	30 min	42 min

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

- Extendable hose
- Lightweight and mobile
- Compact design



CORDLESS STICK VAC CLEANER 18 V

TE-SV 18 Li

- Tank volume: 0.6 l
- Speed settings: 2 (ECO/BOOST)

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 2347180

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	8 min	11 min	13 min	18 min	22 min	28 min	35 min	44 min
 ³⁾	19 min	25 min	31 min	38 min	50 min	65 min	80 min	100 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (BOOST mode)

³⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (ECO mode)

EXTENSIVE ACCESSORIES

- 1 Wall Bracket**
for storing the device and the accessories
- 2 Flexible Crevice Nozzle**
for vacuuming hard-to-reach areas in the car
- 3 2-in-1 nozzle**
for slits on the sofa

- 2-in-1 device: hand-held vacuum cleaner + upright vacuum cleaner
- No dirt bag: empty the dust collection container at the push of a button
- Well illuminated work area thanks to 4 spotlight LEDs
- Motorised floor nozzle
- Replaceable and washable cyclone pleated filter

ALSO AVAILABLE: ACCESSORY SET (2351267)

- 4 Schlauch und Universaldüse**
for user-friendly cleaning in the livingroom / car / etc.
- 5 Upholstery Nozzle**
for cushion



CORDLESS HANDHELD VACUUM CLEANER 18 V

TE-HV 18/06 Li

- Suction power: 72 mbar / 50 mbar (BOOST / ECO)
- Tank: Plastic, 0.60 l
- Contents: Suction tube (70 cm), crevice nozzle, upholstery nozzle, floor nozzle, synthesis filter, wall mount (1 each)

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 2347190

¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
²⁾	16 min	22 min	26 min	33 min	44 min	54 min	65 min	88 min
³⁾	9 min	12 min	15 min	19 min	25 min	32 min	39 min	50 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (ECO mode)

³⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (BOOST mode)

- 2 speeds
- Incl. extensive accessories
- Wall bracket



CORDLESS HANDHELD VACUUM CLEANER 18 V

TE-VC 18 Li

- Suction power: 42 mbar
- Tank: Plastic, 0.54 l
- Contents: Suction tube (46.5 cm), crevice nozzle, upholstery nozzle, floor nozzle, synthesis filter, wall mount (1 each)

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 2347120

¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
²⁾	12 min	16 min	18 min	23 min	31 min	40 min	46 min	62 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

- Easy cleaning
- Incl. extensive accessories
- Wall bracket



CORDLESS ASH VACUUM CLEANER 18 V

TE-AV 18/15 Li C

- Suction power: 100 mbar
- Tank: Stainless steel, 15 l
- Contents: Suction hose (1.2 m), crevice nozzle, pleated filter (1 each)

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 2351700

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	11 min	15 min	18 min	22 min	30 min	37 min	44 min	60 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

- Filter cleaning system
- Lightweight and mobile
- Metal-reinforced suction hose with a length of 1.20 m



CORDLESS HIGH-PRESSURE CLEANER 18 V

HYPRESSO 36/105

- Max. pressure: 105 bar
- Max. working pressure: 70 bar
- Max. flow rate: 270 l/h
- Pressure hose length: 4 m
- Suction hose length: 5 m
- Contents: Suction hose with water filter, lance extension, spot/wide jet nozzle, rotational nozzle, washing brush (1 of each)

Article only available without battery / charger Art. Nr. 4140160

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	8 min	11 min	14 min	17 min	22 min	28 min	33 min	45 min
 ³⁾	5 min	7 min	9 min	11 min	14 min	19 min	22 min	32 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity (2x batteries required)

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (ECO mode)

³⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (BOOST mode)

NEW


- 2 pressure levels
- The suction function means you can use it everywhere
- Twin-Pack Technology
- Storage options for the accessories



CORDLESS PRESSURE CLEANER 18 V

NEW

- Different types of jet, including a rotating nozzle for power cleaning
- The suction function means you can use it everywhere
- 3 different lengths, convenient working made easy thanks to the extension lances



HYPRESSO 18/24-1

- Max. pressure: 24 bar
- Max. flow rate: 240 l/h
- Suction hose length: 5 m
- Suction height: 3 m
- Contents: Suction hose with water filter, 2 lance extensions, foam spray bottle, 4-in-1 nozzle, splash-water protection, bottle adapter, storage bag

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4140135

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	10 min	13 min	15 min	20 min	27 min	35 min	45 min	55 min
 ³⁾	6 min	7 min	8 min	11 min	15 min	18 min	23 min	30 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (ECO mode)

³⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (BOOST mode)

CORDLESS PUSH SWEEPER 18 V

TE-SW 18/610 Li

- Max. cleaning area: 1800 m²/h
- Working width: 610 mm
- Dirt tank: 20 l

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 2352040

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	650 m ²	850 m ²	1050 m ²	1300 m ²	1700 m ²	2200 m ²	2550 m ²	3400 m ²
 ³⁾	21 min	27 min	34 min	41 min	55 min	72 min	83 min	110 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Area coverage at walking speed (3.0 km/h)

³⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode



- Two battery-powered brushes – for excellent cleaning performance even in corners and very smooth running
- Height-adjustable and folding handlebar

CORDLESS SWEEPER 18 V

TE-FS 18 Li

- Max. cleaning area: 260 m²/h
- Working width: 250 mm
- Dirt tank: 0.75 l
- Accessories: Cleaning Tool, 3x side brushes for cleaning hard floors

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 2352050

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	3.5 h	4.5 h	5.5 h	7 h	9 h	11.5 h	14 h	18 h

- Cleaning lip for various surfaces (needle felt carpet, hard floors, asphalt)
- Sweeping up large dirt particles (up to 2 cm) possible
- Pleasant working volume
- Flexible swivel joint for comfortable working



CORDLESS HARD FLOOR CLEANER 18 V

- Foldable battery holder
- Boost mode: Multi-stage roller speed and water supply for the desired cleaning application
- Self-standing function
- Incl. cleaning tool, cleaning/parking station and brush roller
- Easily replaceable brush roller – use for parquet, laminate, PVC, stone floors, tiles



CLEANEXXO

- Clean water tank: 400 ml
- Dirt water tank: 300 ml
- Working width: 290 mm
- Speed settings: 2

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 3437110

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	65 min	85 min	107 min	130 min	170 min	225 min	260 min	345 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode



1 SELF CLEANING WITH CLEANING/PARKING STATION

Press the boost switch for three seconds. Brush rotates for 25 seconds in boost mode with increased water supply

2 ADJUSTABLE WATER SUPPLY

Optimum control of water flow via trigger on handle

CORDLESS WINDOW CLEANER 18 V

BRILLIANTO

- Nozzle width: 280 mm
- Dirt water tank: 100 ml

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 3437100

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	120 min	160 min	200 min	240 min	320 min	415 min	480 min	640 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

ALSO AVAILABLE: ACCESSORY

- 1 Telescopic Pole Set (3437101)**
2 telescopic poles (1 complete with microfiber cloth for precleaning the glass surface, and 1 complete with tilt adjustment for BRILLIANTO) – both poles infinitely adjustable in length up to approx. 120 cm

- 2 Nozzle Set (3437102)**
1x slim suction nozzle (165 mm) and
1x wide suction nozzle (350 mm)

- Removable dirt water tank
- One-piece silicone rubber lip
- Softgrip aread für optimum grip
- Including wall mount and spray bottle



CORDLESS DRAIN CLEANER 18 V

TE-DA 18/760 Li

- Spiral length / diameter: 7.6 m / 7 mm
- Pipe diameter: 16-55 mm
- Speed: 560 min⁻¹

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4514160

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	42 min	56 min	68 min	84 min	112 min	143 min	188 min	224 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode



- Easy retraction/extension of spiral with battery-powered motor
- Right/left rotation for release when the spiral is blocked
- Galvanised spiral

CORDLESS GROUT CLEANERS 18 V

GE-CC 18/110 Li E

- Diameter of brush: 110 mm
- Product weight: 2.3 kg
- Steel brush (incl.): 15 mm wide
- Nylon Brush (incl.): 10 mm wide

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 3424070

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	40-55 min	55-70 min	70-85 min	80-110 min	110-140 min	140-165 min	165-220 min	220-280 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode – dependent on the selected speed

CORDLESS SURFACE BRUSH 18 V

PICOBELLA 18/90

- Working width: 90 - 170 mm
- Bristle length: 20 - 50 mm
- Idle speed: 190 - 350 min⁻¹
- Contents: Brush MEDIUM 90/20, brush SOFT 120/50, 3-piece pad set (white/blue/green) and wall holder

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 3424220

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	110-160 min	150-210 min	190-260 min	225-315 min	300-420 min	390-550 min	450-630 min	600-840 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode – dependent on the selected speed


NEW

- Brush change without tools
- Electronic speed control
- Height-adjustable guide wheel
- Adjustable additional handle incl. brush storage compartment



- 2-in-1 function: wet and dry cleaning
- Multifunctional application for indoor (e.g. kitchen, bathroom) and outdoor (e.g. furniture, car) use
- Speed control for optimum power setting
- Tool-free brush change



Accessory / spare parts PICOBELLA 18/90

Pad Set: 1x melamin foam pad (for e. g. plastic, walls, doors), 1x microfibre pad (for e. g. glas, metal, aluminium), 1x kitchen fibre pad (for e. g. tempered glass, iron pans/pot)

Art. No. 3424134

Brush SOFT 170/40 (for e. g. car rims, roller shutters, garage doors)

Art. No. 3424130

Brush SOFT 120/50 (for e. g. window sills, garden furniture, shower)

Art. No. 3424131

Brush MEDIUM (for e. g. stone, tiles, concret)

Art. No. 3424132

Brush ULTRA 95/25 BRASS (for e. g. cast iron and enamelled grill grates, fine sanding works or paint removal on wood, stone and metal)

Art. No. 3424133

Accessory / spare parts PICOBELLA 18/215

Brush SOFT (for e. g. wood / WPC / BPC, artificial turf)

Art. No. 3424121

Brush MEDIUM incl. side brush for smooth stone (e.g. tiles/concrete)

Art. No. 3424120

Brush ULTRA for rough stone, robust stone (e.g. granite/porphyry)

Art. No. 3424122

Brush ULTRA incl. side brush for rough stone, robust stone (e.g. granite/porphyry)

Art. No. 3424126

CORDLESS SURFACE BRUSH 18 V



- 2-in-1 function: wet and dry cleaning
- Just one work step for thorough, complete wet cleaning thanks to the integrated garden hose connection
- Incl. special side brush for cleaning right to the wall and into edges
- Smooth brush guidance and perfect splash protection thanks to forward/reverse brush operation
- Tool-free brush change

PICOBELLA 18/215

- Max. working width: 215 mm
- Diameter of brush: 115 mm
- Idle speed: 800 - 1400 min⁻¹
- Contents: Brush MEDIUM and water control valve

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 3424200

	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
➤ ²⁾	8-25 min	10-30 min	12-34 min	17-46 min	20-55 min	25-70 min	29-90 min	40-110 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode – dependent on the selected speed



CORDLESS COFFEE MACHINE 18 V

- 2-in-1: filter coffee machine and coffee pad machine in one
- Ergonomic handle
- Incl. coffee cup with lid, dosing spoon, coffee powder container with coffee filter, container for coffee pads



TE-CF 18 Li

- Water tank: 240 ml
- Coffee temperature: 80°

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4609990

¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
²⁾	1 cup	1 cup	1 cup	2 cups	2 cups	3 cups	4 cups	5 cups

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. number of coffee cups (240 ml) per battery charge

BATTERY-POWERED COOL BOX 18 V

- Thermoelectric cool box
- Vehicle battery protection for 12 V operation (no deep discharge)
- Pockets for spare battery to extend running time and for storing accessories
- Automatic power source detection (230 V / 12 V / 18 V)
- LED battery charge indicator (on cool box lid)
- Incl. bottle opener, divider, carrying strap and cables (1x 12 V, 1x 230 V)



TE-COL 18/27 Li

- Volume: 27 l (36x 0.33 l / 20x 0.5 l / 6x 1.5 l)
- Max. cooling capacity (to ambient temperature): -20°C
- Holding temperature: +60°C
- Operating mode versions: 230 V / 12 V / 18 V
- Power control switch: continuously (ECO - MAX)
- Efficiency class: D
- Internal dimensions (external dimensions): 32/33 x 23/25 x 34 cm (43 x 38 x 47 cm)

NEW



Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 2048420

Battery capacity	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
Keep cool (MAX - ECO)	0.5 - 4.3 h	0.7 - 5.8 h	0.8 - 7.2 h	1.0 - 8.7 h	1.3 - 11.7 h	1.8 - 15.0 h	2.0 - 17.3 h	3.0 - 23.3 h
Keep warm (MAX - ECO)	1.2 - 5.0 h	1.5 - 6.7 h	1.8 - 8.3 h	2.3 - 10.0 h	3.0 - 13.3 h	3.8 - 17.0 h	4.5 - 20.0 h	6.0 - 26.7 h

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Keep cool (MAX - ECO)

³⁾ Keep warm (MAX - ECO)



CORDLESS ENERGY STATION AND CHARGER 18 V

TE-ES 18/150/1 Li-C

- Output power 230 V: 150 W (true sine wave)
- Output USB-A / USB-C PD connection: 10 W / 60 W
- Output power 12 V: 120 W
- Output USB-C PD for charging PXC batteries: 60 W

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 1091310

¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
²⁾	1.1 pcs	1.5 pcs	1.8 pcs	2.2 pcs	2.9 pcs	3.7 pcs	4.3 pcs	5.8 pcs
³⁾	0.8 pcs	1.0 pcs	1.3 pcs	1.5 pcs	2.0 pcs	2.6 pcs	3.0 pcs	4.0 pcs
⁴⁾	0.5 pcs	0.6 pcs	0.8 pcs	0.9 pcs	1.2 pcs	1.6 pcs	1.8 pcs	2.4 pcs
⁵⁾	1.3 h	1.8 h	2.3 h	2.8 h	3.7 h	4.8 h	5.4 h	7.2 h

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ USB-A (cell phone – common models) – number of devices to be fully charged

³⁾ USB-C (laptop – common models) – number of devices that can be fully charged

⁴⁾ 230 V (laptop – common models) – number of devices that can be fully charged

⁵⁾ 12 V (electric cool box – common model, setting: medium) – cooling time per battery charge

NEW

- Mobile power supply for on the go
- 2-in-1 function: Integrated USB-C PD interface for: 1. PXC battery charging with 3 A / 60 W and 2. Power supply for smaller devices (e.g. mobile phone, laptop, fan, etc.)
- 230 V: Protection for sensitive devices with true sine wave – safety for devices as when using a socket
- Includes matching 12 V adapter for cigarette lighter socket
- Dimmable LED light (3-sided)



CORDLESS ENERGY STATION AND CHARGER ACCESSORIES

- IPX4 rating
- Foldable with magnets
- Includes XT-60 and USB-C PD cables – 1 m each
- Incl. storage bag

NEW



Solar Panel 40 W

- XT connection (e.g. energy station): 40 W
- USB output ports: USB-A (max. 2 A/10 W), USB-C PD (max. 3 A/30 W)

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4530150

- Lightweight, compact and powerful
- Coating for optimum grip
- Incl. 1 m USB-C/USB-C cable

NEW



USB-Fast Charger

- Output USB-C PD/PPS connection: 65 W
- Output USB connections: 18 W

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4514149

CORDLESS ENERGY STATION 18 V

NEW

- Mobile power supply for on the go
- Ideal for power supply to smaller devices (e.g. mobile phones, laptops, fans, etc.)
- 230 V: Protection for sensitive devices with true sine wave – safety for devices as when using a socket
- Dimmable LED light (front)



TC-ES 18/150/1 Li

- Output power 230 V: 150 W (true sine wave)
- Output USB-A- / USB-C PD connection: 10 W / 60 W

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 1091320

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	1.1 pcs	1.5 pcs	1.8 pcs	2.2 pcs	2.9 pcs	3.7 pcs	4.3 pcs	5.8 pcs
 ³⁾	0.8 pcs	1.0 pcs	1.3 pcs	1.5 pcs	2.0 pcs	2.6 pcs	3.0 pcs	4.0 pcs
 ⁴⁾	0.5 pcs	0.6 pcs	0.8 pcs	0.9 pcs	1.2 pcs	1.6 pcs	1.8 pcs	2.4 pcs

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ USB-A (cell phone – common models) – number of devices to be fully charged

³⁾ USB-C (laptop – common models) – number of devices that can be fully charged

⁴⁾ 230 V (laptop – common models) – number of devices that can be fully charged



TE-ES 18/150/1 Li C (1091310)

USB BATTERY ADAPTER 18 V

TC-CP 18 Li USB

- USB connections: 2
- Output current USB 1: 1.0 A
- Output current USB 2: 2.1 A

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4514120

¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
²⁾	2 pcs	2.5 pcs	3 pcs	3.5 pcs	4.5 pcs	6 pcs	7 pcs	9 pcs

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Charging an iPhone13 – charging cycles (0% - 100%) per battery charge



- 2 USB ports
- Charging mobile devices (mobile phone, tablet, etc.)
- LED operating status indicator

USB BATTERY ADAPTER 18 V

TC-CP 18 Li USB A/C

- USB connections: 2
- Max. power USB output 1 (type A): 2.0 A
- Max. power USB output 2 (type C): 2.0 A

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4514148

¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
²⁾	2 pcs	2.5 pcs	3 pcs	3.5 pcs	4.5 pcs	6 pcs	7 pcs	9 pcs

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Charging an iPhone13 – charging cycles (0% - 100%) per battery charge

- 2 USB ports: 1x USB-A, 1x USB-C
- Charging mobile devices (mobile phone, tablet, etc.)
- LED operating status indicator

NEW



CORDLESS SPEAKER 18 V

- Bluetooth connection for wireless music listening
- USB connection for charging mobile phones etc.
- AUX connection



TC-SR 18 Li BT

- Power rating: 2x 3 W
- Max. volume: 85 dB
- Product weight: 0.3 kg (excl. battery)

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4514150

¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
²⁾	43 h	57 h	72 h	86 h	114 h	148 h	171 h	228 h

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge





CORDLESS CAR COMPRESSOR

- Memory function for storing frequently used values
- Ideal for inflating car tyres, cycle tyres and balls
- Digital pressure display for simple setting of the required pressure up to max. 11 bar
- Manual and automatic pumping with switch-off function
- Deflating function enables controlled air release
- LED light

NEW


CE-CC 18/23 D Li

- Max. output rate at 0 | 4 | 7 bar: 23 | 12 | 9 l/min
- Max. operating pressure: 11 bar
- Contents: Compressed air hose (70 cm) and various adapters

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 2071025

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	21 min	28 min	33 min	42 min	56 min	70 min	85 min	66 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

CORDLESS CAR COMPRESSOR

CE-CC 18 Li

- Max. output rate at 0 | 4 | 7 bar: 12 | 10 | 8 l/min
- Max. operating pressure: 11 bar
- Contents: 60 cm compressed air hose and several adapters

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 2071010

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	32 min	42 min	53 min	63 min	84 min	109 min	126 min	168 min



- Ideal for inflating car tyres, cycle tyres and balls
- Digital pressure display for simple setting of the required pressure up to max. 11 bar
- Manual and automatic pumping with switch-off function

CORDLESS AIR PUMP

CE-AP 18 Li

- Max. delivery rate: 670 l/min
- Max. operating pressure: 0.5 bar
- Contents: 2 inflation adapters

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 2070110

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	49 min	65 min	81 min	98 min	130 min	169 min	195 min	260 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity (2x batteries required)

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

- Ideal for inflating rubber dinghies, air mattresses, leisure articles
- Suitable for deflation by simply replacing the adapter
- Can be used as a workshop blower for cleaning the worktop



CORDLESS FAN 18 V

GE-CF 18/320 P Li

- Fan speed: 330 / 460 / 760 / 910 rpm
- Wind speed: 15000 m/h
- Fan diameter: 320 mm

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 3408071

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	14 h	15.8 h	22.4 h	27.2 h	36.6 h	43.6 h	54.3 h	73 h
 ³⁾	4.4 h	5.4 h	7 h	8.3 h	11 h	13.7 h	16.5 h	22 h

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge at min. revolutions

³⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge at max. revolutions

- Compact cordless standing fan
- Oscillation function +/-60°
- 4 levels for adjusting the air flow
- Timer function 1 to 8 hours
- Very quiet operation

NEW


CORDLESS FAN 18 V

GE-CF 18/2200 Li

- Fan speed: 1200 / 1700 / 2200 rpm
- Wind speed: 15000 m/h
- Fan diameter: 180 mm
- Swiveling range: 0° - 360°

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 3408035

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	5.3 h	7 h	8.8 h	10.6 h	14 h	18.3 h	21.2 h	28 h
 ³⁾	2 h	2.6 h	3.3 h	4 h	5.3 h	7 h	8 h	10.6 h

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge at min. revolutions

³⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge at max. revolutions



- Compact, portable cordless fan for indoor and outdoor use
- Infinitely variable adjustment of the fan head
- 3 settings for adjusting the air flow
- Universal use thanks to numerous fastening options
- Very quiet operation

CORDLESS FAN 18 V

GC-CF 18/110 Li

- Fan speed: 1700 / 2500 / 3400 rpm
- Wind speed: 15000 m/h
- Fan diameter: 110 mm
- Swiveling range: 0° - 290°

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 3408061

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	19.5 h	26 h	32 h	38.5 h	51 h	67 h	77 h	102 h
 ³⁾	4 h	5.3 h	6.6 h	8 h	11 h	14 h	16 h	21.2 h

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge at min. revolutions

³⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge at max. revolutions

- Compact, portable cordless fan for indoor and outdoor use
- Infinitely variable adjustment of the fan head
- 3 settings for adjusting the air flow
- Various mounting options thanks to rubberised, non-slip mounting hook
- Very quiet operation



CORDLESS OUTDOOR LIGHT 18 V

GC-OL 18/1500 Li

- Luminous power: 309 / 825 / 1500 lm
- Luminous intensity: 2700 cd
- Color temperature: 7000 K
- Swiveling range: 0° - 290°

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 2320120

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	7.1 h	9.5 h	11.9 h	14.3 h	19 h	24.8 h	28.6 h	38 h
 ³⁾	1.8 h	2.3 h	2.9 h	3.5 h	4.7 h	6.1 h	7.0 h	9.4h

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Luminous period per battery charge at 309 lm

³⁾ Luminous period per battery charge at 1500 lm



NEW

- Compact, portable cordless lamp for indoor and outdoor use
- Incremental adjustment of the light head
- 3 levels for adjusting the brightness
- Various mounting options thanks to rubberised, non-slip mounting hook

THE INDEPENDENT ROBOT LAWN MOWER.



» **Integrated camera and sensors.**

For mowing area recognition.

» **No perimeter wire needed.***

Pure cordless freedom. Ready to go in just a few steps.

* A 12 m long guide cable around the charging station is all that's need.

» **Over-the-air update.**

Software automatically updated at night via Wi-Fi.

» **Special mowing programs.**

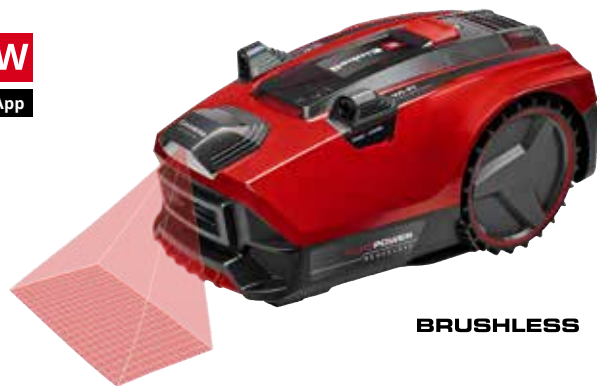
Mowing program for border areas, offering optimum care in areas that are separated from the main garden, and spot mowing for targeted mowing in hard-to-reach spots.

ROBOT LAWN MOWER WITHOUT PERIMETER WIRE

- Brushless motor – more power, prolonged operation
- Recognises the mowing area by means of physical and visual lawn boundaries
- Including magnetic band accessory for short-term demarcation of lawn areas
- Control from anywhere – thanks to the Wi-Fi app
- Intuitive keypad with LCD display

NEW

With App


BRUSHLESS

FREELEXO CAM PLUS 600

- Cutting width: 18 cm
- For lawn areas of up to approx.: 600 m²
- Cutting height adjustment: stepless / 20 - 60 mm / central
- Suitable for slopes: up to 25 %
- Contents: Charging station, guide cable (12 m), magnetic tape (5 m)

Set incl. 1 battery (4.0 Ah+)

Art. No. 3413975

CHECKLIST: IS MY GARDEN SUITABLE?



Lawn area of uniformly green colour



Irregularities in colour (e.g. leaves, scorched areas)



Clearly defined and recognisable lawn edges*



No clearly recognisable lawn edges



Simple design, uniform shape



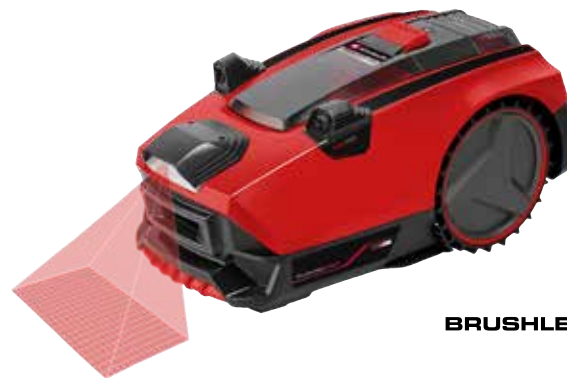
Many separate areas, bottlenecks and recesses

* The lawn area needs to be checked for suitable lawn boundaries.



ROBOT LAWN MOWER WITHOUT PERIMETER WIRE

- Brushless motor – more power, prolonged operation
- True cordless freedom – no perimeter wire required
- Recognises the mowing area by means of physical and visual lawn boundaries
- Including magnetic band accessory for short-term demarcation of lawn areas
- Intuitive keypad
- Programmable operating times



BRUSHLESS

FREELEXO CAM 500

- For lawn areas of up to approx.: 500 m²
- Cutting width: 18 cm
- Cutting height adjustment: stepless / 20 - 60 mm / central
- Suitable for slopes: up to 25 %
- Contents: Charging station, guide cable (12 m), magnetic tape (5 m)

Set incl. 1 battery (3.0 Ah)

Art. No. 3413991

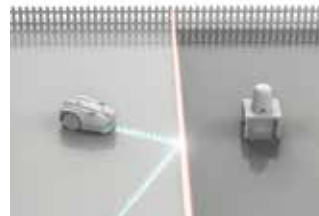
MADE POSSIBLE BY A VIRTUAL FENCE – THANKS TO MAGNETIC TAPE ACCESSORY

Lay the supplied magnetic tape in the garden and it will act like a virtual fence. The magnet sensors installed in the FREELEXO CAM detect the magnetic tape and turn away at its limits. In this way you can create off-limit areas at short notice.



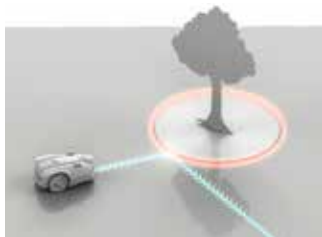
A TEMPORARY OFF-LIMITS AREA

When you want to hold a garden party and need to keep the robot lawn mower at a distance for the duration of the celebrations.



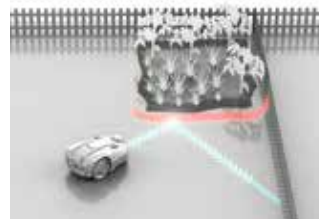
A FLOWER MEADOW IN THE GARDEN

A flower meadow in the garden is just beginning to grow and is attracting the first insects. Now is the wrong time for the robot lawn mower to pass through.



A NEWLY PLANTED TREE

A tree has been newly planted in the lawn area and is still sensitive. To protect it from collisions with the robot lawn mower you can use the virtual fence.



LAWN EDGES MADE BETTER

Lawn edges that are poorly defined or hard to recognise by the robot lawn mower can be upgraded by the magnetic tape for optimum demarcation of the mowing area in the garden.

ROBOT LAWN MOWER WITH PERIMETER WIRE

FREELEXO 500

- Cutting width: 18 cm
- Cutting height adjustment: stepless / 30 - 60 mm / central
- Suitable for slopes: up to 35 %
- Contents: Charging station

Set incl. 1 battery (2.5 Ah) / installation equipment (500 m²)

Art. No. 3413935

BRUSHLESS



NEW

- Brushless motor – more power, prolonged operation
- Individual programming/adjustment from anywhere via app control (Bluetooth + Wi-Fi)
- Intuitive operation via keypad with LED display
- Over-the-Air update: Automatic updates via app without USB stick
- Multi area mowing – for complex gardens
- Special mowing programmes: Spot Mowing and Secondary Area Mode

ROBOT LAWN MOWER WITH PERIMETER WIRE

FREELEXO 1200 LCD BT

- Cutting width: 18 cm
- Cutting height adjustment: stepless / 20 - 60 mm / central
- Suitable for slopes: up to 35 %
- Contents: Charging station

Set incl. 1 battery (5.2 Ah) / installation equipment (1200 m²)

Art. No. 4326368

BRUSHLESS

- Brushless motor – more power, prolonged operation
- Individual programming/control via smartphone/APP (Bluetooth)
- Intuitive keypad with LCD display
- Multi area mowing – for complex gardens



PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS LAWN MOWER 36 V

- Brushless motor – more power, prolonged operation
- 3-in-1 function: mowing, mulching, catching
- Telescopic long handle

BRUSHLESS



RASARRO 36/42

- Cutting width: 42 cm
- For lawn areas of up to approx.: 725 m²
- Cutting height adjustment: 6 levels / 25 - 75 mm / central

Set incl. 2 batteries (5.2 Ah) / 1 Twincharger Art. No. 3413272

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	250 m ²	300 m ²	350 m ²	450 m ²	550 m ²	725 m ²	875 m ²	1100 m ²

For best performance select batteries with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity (2x batteries required)

²⁾ Max. lawn area that can be mown per battery charge (The stated area coverage is based on the assumption of ideal conditions)



PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS LAWN MOWER 36 V

RASARRO 36/40

- Cutting width: 40 cm
- For lawn areas of up to approx.: 500 m²
- Cutting height adjustment: 6 levels / 25 - 75 mm / central

Set incl. 2 batteries (4.0 Ah) / 1 Twincharger Art. No. 3413278

¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
²⁾	220 m ²	280 m ²	330 m ²	425 m ²	500 m ²	700 m ²	850 m ²	1000 m ²

For best performance select batteries with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity (2x batteries required)

²⁾ Max. lawn area that can be mown per battery charge (The stated area coverage is based on the assumption of ideal conditions)

- Brushless motor – more power, prolonged operation
- Individually adjustable long handle
- Grass box with level indicator

BRUSHLESS



PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS LAWN MOWER 36 V

RASARRO 36/38

- Cutting width: 38 cm
- For lawn areas of up to approx.: 450 m²
- Cutting height adjustment: 6 levels / 25 - 75 mm / central

Set incl. 2 batteries (4.0 Ah) / 1 Twincharger Art. No. 3413180

¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
²⁾	250 m ²	300 m ²	330 m ²	400 m ²	450 m ²	700 m ²	800 m ²	900 m ²

For best performance select batteries with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity (2x batteries required)

²⁾ Max. lawn area that can be mown per battery charge (The stated area coverage is based on the assumption of ideal conditions)

- Brushless motor – more power, prolonged operation
- 3-in-1 function: mowing, mulching, catching
- Telescopic long handle

BRUSHLESS



CORDLESS LAWN MOWER 36 V

RASARRO 36/36

- Cutting width: 36 cm
- For lawn areas of up to approx.: 400 m²
- Cutting height adjustment: 6 levels / 25 - 75 mm / central

Set incl. 2 batteries (3.0 Ah) / 2 chargers Art. No. 3413282

Without batteries / chargers Art. No. 3413172

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	200 m ²	250 m ²	290 m ²	400 m ²	450 m ²	650 m ²	800 m ²	900 m ²

For best performance select batteries with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity (2x batteries required)

²⁾ Max. lawn area that can be mown per battery charge (The stated area coverage is based on the assumption of ideal conditions)

- Ergonomic handle
- Individually adjustable long handle
- Grass box with level indicator



CORDLESS LAWN MOWER 36 V

RASARRO 36/34

- Cutting width: 34 cm
- For lawn areas of up to approx.: 300 m²
- Cutting height adjustment: 5 levels / 25 - 65 mm / central

Set incl. 2 batteries (3.0 Ah) / 2 chargers Art. No. 3413222

Without batteries / chargers Art. No. 3413226

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	150 m ²	200 m ²	250 m ²	300 m ²	400 m ²	500 m ²	600 m ²	800 m ²

For best performance select batteries with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity (2x batteries required)

²⁾ Max. lawn area that can be mown per battery charge (The stated area coverage is based on the assumption of ideal conditions)

- Ergonomic handle
- Individually adjustable long handle
- Grass box with level indicator



CORDLESS LAWN MOWER 36 V

GE-CM 36/43 Li M Brushless

- Cutting width: 43 cm
- For lawn areas of up to approx.: 600 m²
- Cutting height adjustment: 6 levels / 25 - 75 mm / central

Set incl. 2 batteries (4.0 Ah) / 2 chargers Art. No. 3413240

Without batteries / chargers Art. No. 3413246

¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
²⁾	225 m ²	300 m ²	350 m ²	450 m ²	600 m ²	750 m ²	900 m ²	1200 m ²

For best performance select batteries with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity (2x batteries required)

²⁾ Max. lawn area that can be mown per battery charge (The stated area coverage is based on the assumption of ideal conditions)

- Brushless motor – more power, prolonged operation
- 3-in-1 function: mowing, mulching, catching
- Individually adjustable long handle

BRUSHLESS



CORDLESS LAWN MOWER 36 V

GE-CM 36/36 Li Brushless

- Cutting width: 36 cm
- For lawn areas of up to approx.: 400 m²
- Cutting height adjustment: 6 levels / 25 - 75 mm / central

Set incl. 2 batteries (4.0 Ah) / 2 chargers Art. No. 3413230

¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
²⁾	175 m ²	250 m ²	270 m ²	350 m ²	400 m ²	600 m ²	700 m ²	960 m ²

For best performance select batteries with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity (2x batteries required)

²⁾ Max. lawn area that can be mown per battery charge (The stated area coverage is based on the assumption of ideal conditions)

- Brushless motor – more power, prolonged operation
- Individually adjustable long handle
- Grass box with level indicator

BRUSHLESS



CORDLESS LAWN MOWER 36 V

GE-CM 36/33 Li

- Cutting width: 33 cm
- For lawn areas of up to approx.: 250 m²
- Cutting height adjustment: 5 levels / 25 - 65 mm / central

Set incl. 2 batteries (2.5 Ah) / 2 chargers

Art. No. 3413210

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	150 m ²	200 m ²	250 m ²	300 m ²	400 m ²	500 m ²	600 m ²	800 m ²

For best performance select batteries with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity (2x batteries required)

²⁾ Max. lawn area that can be mown per battery charge (The stated area coverage is based on the assumption of ideal conditions)

- Individually adjustable long handle
- Integrated carry handle
- Grass box with level indicator



CORDLESS LAWN MOWER 18 V

GE-CM 18/33 Li Brushless

- Cutting width: 33 cm
- For lawn areas of up to approx.: 200 m²
- Cutting height adjustment: 5 levels / 25 - 65 mm / central

Set incl. 1 battery (4.0 Ah) / 1 charger

Art. No. 3413260

Without battery / charger

Art. No. 3413266

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	50 m ²	100 m ²	140 m ²	180 m ²	250 m ²	300 m ²	350 m ²	500 m ²

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. lawn area that can be mown per battery charge (The stated area coverage is based on the assumption of ideal conditions)

- Brushless motor – more power, prolonged operation
- Individually adjustable long handle
- Grass box with level indicator

BRUSHLESS



CORDLESS LAWN MOWER 18 V

GE-CM 18/32 Li Brushless

- Cutting width: 32 cm
- For lawn areas of up to approx.: 180 m²
- Cutting height adjustment: 3 levels / 30 - 70 mm / axial

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 3413256

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	50 m ²	100 m ²	140 m ²	180 m ²	250 m ²	300 m ²	350 m ²	500 m ²

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. lawn area that can be mown per battery charge (The stated area coverage is based on the assumption of ideal conditions)

- Brushless motor – more power, prolonged operation
- Individually adjustable long handle
- Grass box with level indicator

BRUSHLESS



CORDLESS LAWN MOWER 18 V

GE-CM 18/30 Li Brushless

- Cutting width: 30 cm
- For lawn areas of up to approx.: 150 m²
- Cutting height adjustment: 3 levels / 30 - 70 mm / axial

Set incl. 1 battery (3.0 Ah) / 1 charger Art. No. 3413155

Without battery / charger Art. No. 3413157

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	30 m ²	70 m ²	100 m ²	150 m ²	210 m ²	270 m ²	300 m ²	420 m ²

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. lawn area that can be mown per battery charge (The stated area coverage is based on the assumption of ideal conditions)

- Brushless motor – more power, prolonged operation
- Folding handlebar
- Integrated carry handle

BRUSHLESS



CORDLESS LAWN MOWER 36 V

GE-CM 36/48 Li M Brushless

- Cutting width: 48 cm
- For lawn areas of up to approx.: 1000 m²
- Cutting height adjustment: 6 levels / 30 - 75 mm / axial

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 3413054

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	150 min	250 m ²	260 m ²	300 m ²	500 m ²	600 m ²	700 m ²	1000 m ²
 ³⁾	300 m ²	500 m ²	520 m ²	600 m ²	1000 m ²	1200 m ²	1400 m ²	2000 m ²

For best performance select batteries with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity (2x batteries required)

²⁾ Max. lawn area that can be mown per battery charge with 2 batteries

³⁾ Max. lawn area that can be mown per battery charge with 4 batteries (The stated area coverage is based on the assumption of ideal conditions)

- Brushless motor – more power, prolonged operation
- 2-in-1 function: mowing and side discharge
- No catch bag included – natural fertilisation

BRUSHLESS



CORDLESS CYLINDER LAWN MOWER 18 V

GE-HM 18/38 Li

- Cutting width: 38 cm
- Cutting height adjustment: 4 levels / 14 - 38 mm
- Grass box capacity: 45 l

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 3414200

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	100 m ²	150 m ²	190 m ²	250 m ²	300 m ²	400 m ²	450 m ²	600 m ²

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. lawn area that can be mown per battery charge (The stated area coverage is based on the assumption of ideal conditions)

- Contactless cutting technology
- Adjustable rear deflector
- 2-in-1 function: battery + manual



PETROL LAWN MOWER (POWER X-CHANGE ELECTRIC START)

GC-PM 51/3 S HW-E Li

- Engine / displacement / power: 4-stroke / 170 cm³/2.7 kW
- Cutting width: 51 cm
- For lawn areas of up to approx.: 1800 m²
- Cutting height adjustment: 6 levels / 30 - 80 mm / central

Set incl. 1 battery (2.0 Ah) / 1 charger (3 A) Art. No. 3404870

¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
²⁾	130 starts	174 starts	218 starts	261 starts	347 starts	452 starts	522 starts	695 starts

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Number of starts per battery charge - the possible number of starts depends on various influences, e.g. temperature of the engine, ambient temperature, etc.

- 4-in-1 function: mowing, mulching, side discharge, catching
- PXC electric start
- Wheel drive
- Mulching function



CORDLESS SCARIFIER/AERATOR 36 V

GE-SC 36/35 Li Brushless

- Working width: 35 cm
- For lawn areas of up to approx.: 550 m²
- Working depth adjustment: 3 levels (-3 / -6 / -9 mm) + transport position (+3 mm)
- Number of scarifying blades: 16 pcs

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 3420680

¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
²⁾	100 m²	150 m²	190 m²	225 m²	300 m²	400 m²	450 m²	550 m²

¹⁾ Battery capacity (2x batteries required)

²⁾ Max. lawn area that can be scarified per battery charge (The stated area coverage is based on the assumption of ideal conditions)

- Brushless motor – more power, prolonged operation
- Optional extensible with aerator roller and catch bag
- Toolless roller change
- Easy maintenance housing

BRUSHLESS



CORDLESS SCARIFIER/AERATOR 36 V

GE-SA 36/35 Li Brushless

- Working width: 35 cm
- For lawn areas of up to approx.: 550 m²
- Working depth adjustment: 3 levels (-3 / -6 / -9 mm) + transport position (+3 mm)
- Number of scarifying blades: 16 pcs
- Number of aerator roller claws: 24 pcs
- Grass box capacity: 28 litres

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 3420685

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	100 m ²	150 m ²	190 m ²	225 m ²	300 m ²	400 m ²	450 m ²	550 m ²

¹⁾ Battery capacity (2x batteries required)

²⁾ Max. lawn area that can be scarified per battery charge (The stated area coverage is based on the assumption of ideal conditions)

- Brushless motor – more power, prolonged operation
- 3-in-1 combination tool: Scarifying, aeration and grass collection
- Toolless roller change
- Easy maintenance housing



BRUSHLESS

CORDLESS SCARIFIER/AERATOR 36 V

GC-SC 36/31 Li

- Working width: 31 cm
- For lawn areas of up to approx.: 500 m²
- Working depth adjustment: 3 levels (-3 / -6 / -9 mm) + transport position (+3 mm)
- Number of scarifying blades: 8 double-knives

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 3420660

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	80 m ²	100 m ²	130 m ²	200 m ²	250 m ²	300 m ²	350 m ²	500 m ²

For best performance select batteries with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity (2x batteries required)

²⁾ Max. lawn area that can be scarified per battery charge (The stated area coverage is based on the assumption of ideal conditions)

- Optional extensible with aerator roller and catch bag
- Height-adjustable handlebar
- Integrated carry handle



CORDLESS SCARIFIERS/AERATORS 18 V

GC-SC 18/28 Li Brushless

- Working width: 28 cm
- For lawn areas of up to approx.: 350 m²
- Working depth adjustment: 3 levels (-2 / -4 / -6) mm) + transport position (+2 mm)
- Number of scarifying blades: 12 rotating blades

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 3420604

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	60 m ²	80 m ²	100 m ²	120 m ²	160 m ²	210 m ²	240 m ²	350 m ²

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. lawn area that can be scarified per battery charge (The stated area coverage is based on the assumption of ideal conditions)

- Brushless motor – more power, prolonged operation
- Optional extensible with aerator roller and catch bag
- Individually adjustable long handle

BRUSHLESS



CORDLESS SCARIFIERS/AERATORS 18 V

GC-SC 18/28 DS Li Brushless

- Working width: 28 cm
- For lawn areas of up to approx.: 700 m²
- Working depth adjustment: 3 levels (-2 / -4 / -6) mm) + transport position (+2 mm)
- Number of scarifying blades: 12 rotating blades

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 3420625

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	120 m ²	160 m ²	200 m ²	240 m ²	320 m ²	420 m ²	480 m ²	700 m ²

- Brushless motor – more power, prolonged operation
- Optional extensible with aerator roller and catch bag
- Double Slot feature

NEW

BRUSHLESS



CORDLESS TILLER 36 V

GE-CR 30 Li

- Working width: 30 cm
- Working depth: 20 cm
- Number of blades: 4 pcs

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 3431200

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	15 min	20 min	21 min	25 min	35 min	50 min	60 min	70 min

For best performance select batteries with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity (2x batteries required)

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge (specified performance is based on the assumption of ideal conditions)

CORDLESS TILLER 18 V

GE-CR 18/20 Li E

- Working width: 20 cm
- Working depth: 20 cm
- Number of blades: 4 pcs

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 3431210

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	20-25 min	20-35 min	30-40 min	40-50 min	50-70 min	70-90 min	80-100 min	100-140 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge (specified performance is based on the assumption of ideal conditions)

- Height-adjustable guide wheels
- Folding handlebar
- Brake shoe



- Plug-in long handle (split shaft)
- Electronic speed control
- Integrated carry handle





CORDLESS SNOW THROWER 18 V



- Brushless motor – more power, prolonged operation
- Snow ejection direction adjustable
- Electronic speed control (6 settings)
- Integrated carry handle

BRUSHLESS

GE-ST 36/40 Li E Brushless

- Working width: 40 cm
- Max. snow height: 20 cm
- Throwing distance max.: 6 m

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 3417011

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	15 min	20 min	25 min	30 min	40 min	50 min	60 min	80 min

For best performance select batteries with at least 4.0 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity (2x batteries required)

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge (specified performance is based on the assumption of ideal conditions)

CORDLESS MULTIPURPOSE SPREADER 18 V

GE-SR 18/22 Li

- Capacity: 22 l
- Spread width: max. 6 m

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 3415430

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	3 h	4 h	5 h	7 h	8 h	10 h	11 h	15 h

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge

- Electronic speed control (6 settings)
- Flow rate adjustment (6-stage)
- Adjustable spread width
- Suitable for fertiliser, lawn seeds, road salt



CORDLESS UNIVERSAL SPREADER 18 V

GE-US 18 Li

- Capacity: 3.3 l
- Spread width: max. 5 m

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 3415410

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	2 h	3 h	4 h	6 h	7 h	9 h	10 h	14 h

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge



- Electronic speed control (6 settings)
- Flow rate adjustment (8-stage)
- Adjustable spread width
- Suitable for fertiliser, lawn seeds, road salt

CORDLESS SCYTHER 36 V

AGILLO 36/255

- Cutting width blade / thread: 25.5 cm / 30 cm
- Thread diameter: 2.0 mm
- Thread length: 8 m
- Contents: Line spool and 3-teeth blade

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 3411320

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	20 min	30 min	35 min	45 min	65 min	80 min	90 min	130 min
 ³⁾	15 min	25 min	28 min	35 min	45 min	60 min	70 min	90 min

For best performance select batteries with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity (2x batteries required)

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (blade)

³⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (thread spool)

CORDLESS SCYTHER 18 V

AGILLO 18/200

- Cutting width blade / thread: 20 cm / 30 cm
- Thread diameter: 2.0 mm
- Thread length: 8 m
- Contents: Line spool and 3-teeth blade

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 3411310

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	15 min	20 min	25 min	35 min	50 min	65 min	75 min	100 min
 ³⁾	10 min	12 min	15 min	20 min	30 min	45 min	55 min	60 min

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (blade)

³⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (thread spool)



- Brushless motor – more power, prolonged operation
- Spindle lock
- Ergonomic and low-vibration bike handle

BRUSHLESS



- Ergonomic and low-vibration bike handle
- Spindle lock
- High-quality comfort carrying belt

CORDLESS LAWN TRIMMER 36 V

- Ergonomic handlebar
- Infinitely adjustable long handle
- Bump feed system
- Split shaft



GE-CT 36/30 Li E

- Cutting width: 30 cm
- Thread diameter: 2.0 mm
- Thread length: 8 m

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 3411300

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	20 min	30 min	38 min	45 min	60 min	75 min	90 min	120 min

For best performance select batteries with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity (2x batteries required)

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode



CORDLESS LAWN TRIMMER 18 V

GE-CT 18/33 Li E

- Cutting width: 33 cm
- Thread diameter: 2.0 mm
- Thread length: 8 m

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 3411270

¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
²⁾	15 min	20 min	25 min	30 min	40 min	50 min	60 min	80 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

- Double-curved, ergonomic guide bar
- Bump feed system
- Split shaft



Tested and recommended by Forum: Gesunder Rücken - besser leben e.V. and Bundesverband deutscher Rückenschulen (BdR) e.V.

More information available from: AGR e.V., Stader Str. 6, 27432 Bremervörde, Tel. +49 4761/92 63 580, www.agr-ev.de

CORDLESS LAWN TRIMMER 18 V

GE-CT 18/30 Li

- Cutting width: 30 cm
- Thread diameter: 1.6 mm
- Thread length: 5 m

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 3411250

¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
²⁾	20 min	30 min	38 min	45 min	60 min	75 min	90 min	120 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

- Telescopic long handle
- Motor head rotatable and tiltable
- Bump feed system



CORDLESS LAWN TRIMMER 18 V

GE-CT 18/28 Li TC

- Cutting width: 28 cm
- Thread diameter: 1.6 mm
- Thread length: 5 m

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 3411212

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	30 min	40 min	45 min	50 min	60 min	70 min	90 min	120 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

- Incl. trimmer cart („City“ Lawn Mower)
- Motor head rotatable and tiltable
- Automatic feeding line spool



CORDLESS LAWN TRIMMER 18 V

GE-CT 18/28 Li

- Cutting width: 28 cm
- Thread diameter: 1.6 mm
- Thread length: 5 m

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 3411242

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	30 min	40 min	45 min	50 min	60 min	70 min	90 min	120 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

- Telescopic long handle
- Motor head rotatable and tiltable
- Automatic feeding line spool



CORDLESS LAWN TRIMMER 18 V

GE-CT 18 Li

- Cutting width: 24 cm
- Incl.: Box with 20 plastic blades

Set incl. 1 battery (2.5 Ah) / 1 charger

Art. No. 3411219

Without battery / charger

Art. No. 3411172

¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
²⁾	40 min	55 min	65 min	80 min	125 min	160 min	180 min	250 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode



- Infinitely adjustable long handle
- Motor head rotatable and tiltable
- Flower guard

CORDLESS LAWN TRIMMER 18 V

GE-CT 18/25 Li

- Cutting width: 25 cm
- Incl.: Blade box with 20 plastic blades

Article only available without battery / charger

Art. No. 3411255

¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
²⁾	32 min	42 min	53 min	63 min	84 min	110 min	126 min	168 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode



- Infinitely adjustable long handle
- Telescopic long handle, infinitely adjustable
- Motor head rotatable / tiltable
- Flower guard
- Cutting mechanism can be switched
- Innovative blade technology
- Storage compartment for spare blades

NEW

CORDLESS LAWN TRIMMER 18 V

GE-CT 18/25-1 Li

- Cutting width blade / thread: 25 cm / 25 cm
- Thread diameter: 1.6 mm
- Thread length: 5 m
- Incl.: 20 plastic blades

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 3411256

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	32 min	42 min	53 min	63 min	84 min	110 min	126 min	168 min
 ³⁾	30 min	40 min	50 min	60 min	80 min	104 min	120 min	160 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (blade)

³⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (thread spool)

CORDLESS LAWN TRIMMER 18 V

GC-CT 18/24 Li

- Cutting width: 24 cm
- Incl.: 20 plastic blades

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 3411123

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	40 min	55 min	65 min	80 min	125 min	160 min	180 min	250 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

- Infinitely adjustable long handle
- Telescopic long handle, infinitely adjustable
- Motor head rotatable / tiltable
- Flower guard
- Two cutting modes (blade and thread spool)
- Innovative blade technology
- Storage compartment for spare blades

NEW



- Infinitely adjustable long handle
- Telescopic long handle, infinitely adjustable
- Flower guard

CORDLESS LAWN TRIMMER 18 V

GC-CT 18/24 Li P

- Cutting width: 24 cm
- Incl.: 20 plastic blades

Set incl. 1 battery (1.5 Ah) / 1 charger

Art. No. 3411102

Without battery / charger

Art. No. 3411104

¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
²⁾	40 min	55 min	65 min	80 min	125 min	160 min	180 min	250 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode



- Compact design
- Lightweight
- Additional handle

CORDLESS LAWN TRIMMER 18 V

GC-CT 18/2411 Li P

- Cutting width: 24 cm
- Incl.: 20 plastic blades

Article only available without battery / charger

Art. No. 3411115

¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
²⁾	36 min	49 min	61 min	73 min	98 min	127 min	146 min	196 min

- Compact design
- Lightweight
- Motor head can be rotated by 180° – for easy trimming lawn edges
- Additional handle
- Soft grip
- Innovative blade technology

NEW



CORDLESS LAWN EDGE TRIMMER 18 V

- Depth adjustment
- Split shaft
- Guide wheels – accurate working progress



GE-LE 18/190 Li

- Min. cutting depth: 34 mm
- Max. cutting depth: 38 mm
- Blade length: 178 mm

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 3424300

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	20 min	25 min	33 min	45 min	55 min	65 min	75 min	110 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode



CORDLESS HEDGE TRIMMER 36 V

GE-CH 36/65 Li

- Bar length / cutting length: 720 mm / 650 mm
- Spacing between teeth: 30 mm

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 3410960

¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
²⁾	60 min	75 min	93 min	120 min	150 min	180 min	225 min	300 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity (2x batteries required)

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode



- Turnable rear handle
- Laser-cut and diamond-ground blades
- Metal gear box

CORDLESS HEDGE TRIMMER 36 V

GE-CH 36/61 Li

- Bar length / cutting length: 670 mm / 610 mm
- Spacing between teeth: 26 mm

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 3410965

¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
²⁾	54 min	72 min	80 min	105 min	144 min	168 min	210 min	288 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity (2x batteries required)

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode



- Laser-cut and diamond-ground blades
- Metal gear box
- Cutting collector

CORDLESS HEDGE TRIMMER 18 V

GE-CH 18/60 Li

- Bar length / cutting length: 670 mm / 600 mm
- Spacing between teeth: 22 mm

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 3410930

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	35 min	45 min	53 min	70 min	90 min	110 min	135 min	180 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode



- Turnable rear handle
- Laser-cut and diamond-ground blades
- Metal gear box

CORDLESS HEDGE TRIMMER 18 V

ARCURRA 18/55

- Bar length / cutting length: 620 mm / 550 mm
- Spacing between teeth: 18 mm

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 3410920

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	35 min	45 min	53 min	70 min	90 min	110 min	135 min	180 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode



- Laser-cut and diamond-ground blades
- Cutting collector
- Metal gear box

CORDLESS HEDGE TRIMMER 18 V

GC-CH 1855/1 Li

- Bar length / cutting length: 620 mm / 550 mm
- Spacing between teeth: 18 mm

Set incl. 1 battery (2.5 Ah) / 1 charger

Art. No. 3410506

Without battery / charger

Art. No. 3410502

¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
²⁾	60 min	80 min	100 min	120 min	160 min	210 min	240 min	360 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode



- Turnable rear handle
- Laser-cut and diamond-ground blades
- Metal gear box

CORDLESS HEDGE TRIMMER 18 V

GC-CH 18/50 Li

- Bar length / cutting length: 550 mm / 500 mm
- Spacing between teeth: 17 mm

Article only available without battery / charger

Art. No. 3410945

¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
²⁾	40 min	53 min	67 min	80 min	106 min	139 min	160 min	212 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode



- Turnable rear handle
- Laser-cut and diamond-ground blades
- Metal gear box

CORDLESS HEDGE TRIMMER 18 V

GC-CH 1846 Li

- Bar length / cutting length: 520 mm / 460 mm
- Spacing between teeth: 15 mm

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 3410642

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	60 min	80 min	100 min	120 min	160 min	210 min	240 min	320 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode



- Low weight for user-friendly operation
- Laser-cut and diamond-ground blades
- Metal gear box

CORDLESS HEDGE TRIMMER 18 V

GC-CH 18/40 Li

- Bar length / cutting length: 475 mm / 400 mm
- Spacing between teeth: 13 mm

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 3410940

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	40 min	53 min	67 min	80 min	106 min	139 min	160 min	212 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode



- Low weight for user-friendly operation
- Laser-cut and diamond-ground blades
- Metal gear box



CORDLESS MULTIFUNCTIONAL TOOL 36 V

- Brushless motor – more power, prolonged operation
- Attachment change without tools
- Adjustable additional handle
- Laser-cut and diamond-ground blades

BRUSHLESS



GE-LM 36/4in1 Li Brushless

- Bar length (chainsaw): 200 mm
- Chain cutting speed: 10 m/s
- Blade length of hedge trimmer: 450 mm
- Spacing between teeth (hedge trimmer): 24 mm
- Cutting width line spool / 3-teeth blade: 33 cm / 25.5 cm

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 3410901

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	26 min	34 min	41 min	54 min	68 min	86 min	108 min	136 min
 ³⁾	20 min	27 min	33 min	44 min	54 min	66 min	88 min	108 min
 ⁴⁾	20 min	28 min	33 min	40 min	56 min	66 min	80 min	112 min
 ⁵⁾	60 pcs	80 pcs	100 pcs	120 pcs	160 pcs	200 pcs	240 pcs	320 pcs

¹⁾ Battery capacity (2x batteries required)

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (scythe)

³⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (lawn trimmer)

⁴⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (telescopic hedge trimmer)

⁵⁾ Max. cuts through 70 x 70 mm square timber per battery charge (pole-mounted pruner)

CORDLESS MULTIFUNCTIONAL TOOL 18 V

GE-HC 18 Li T

- Bar length (chainsaw): 200 mm
- Chain cutting speed: 3.76 m/s
- Max. bar length (hedge trimmer): 450 mm
- Spacing between teeth (hedge trimmer): 16 mm

Set incl. 1 battery (3.0 Ah) / 1 charger

Art. No. 3410805

Without battery / charger

Art. No. 3410800

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	30 pcs	40 pcs	48 pcs	60 pcs	75 pcs	100 pcs	120 pcs	150 pcs
 ³⁾	20 min	30 min	35 min	40 min	60 min	75 min	80 min	120 min

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. cuts through 70 x 70 mm square timber per battery charge (pole-mounted pruner)

³⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (telescopic hedge trimmer)



FITTED WITH
OREGON
CHAIN AND BAR

- Toolless chain tensioning and changing
- Main handle + motor head tiltable by several settings
- Metal gear box

CORDLESS POLE-MOUNTED PRUNERS ACCESSORY

Hedge Trimmer

- Can be used for: GE-LC 18 Li T

Art. No. 3410818



CORDLESS TELESCOPIC HEDGE TRIMMERS ACCESSORY

Pole Pruner

- Can be used for: GE-HH 18/45 Li T

Art. No. 3410835



CORDLESS POLE-MOUNTED PRUNER 18 V

GE-LC 18 Li T

- Bar length / cutting length: 200 mm / 170 mm
- Cutting speed: 3.76 m/s

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 3410810

¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
²⁾	30 pcs	40 pcs	48 pcs	60 pcs	75 pcs	100 pcs	120 pcs	150 pcs

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. cuts through 70 x 70 mm square timber per battery charge

CORDLESS POLE-MOUNTED PRUNER 18 V

GC-LC 18/20 Li T

- Bar length / cutting length: 200 mm / 195 mm
- Cutting speed: 5.5 m/s

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 3410581

¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
²⁾	37 pcs	50 pcs	65 pcs	75 pcs	100 pcs	130 pcs	155 pcs	200 pcs

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. cuts through 70 x 70 mm square timber per battery charge



FITTED WITH
OREGON
CHAIN AND BAR

- 90° swivel attachment for horizontal cuts
- Main handle + motor head tiltable by several settings
- Toolless chain tensioning and changing



FITTED WITH
OREGON
CHAIN AND BAR

- Telescopic aluminium handle with extension
- Automatic chain lubrication
- Metal gear box

CORDLESS TELESCOPIC HEDGE TRIMMER 18 V

GE-HH 18/45 Li T

- Bar length / cutting length: 450 mm / 400 mm
- Spacing between teeth: 16 mm

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 3410866

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	20 min	30 min	35 min	40 min	60 min	75 min	80 min	120 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

- Laser-cut and diamond-ground blades
- Main handle + motor head tiltable by several settings
- Metal gear box

CORDLESS TELESCOPIC HEDGE TRIMMER 18 V

GC-HH 18/45 Li T

- Bar length / cutting length: 450 mm / 410 mm
- Spacing between teeth: 18 mm

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 3410585

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	20 min	28 min	33 min	40 min	56 min	66 min	80 min	112 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

- Laser-cut and diamond-ground blades
- Motor head tiltable by multiple settings
- Swivelling main handle





CORDLESS OLIVE AND FRUIT HARVESTER 18 V



- Continuously telescopic aluminium handle
- Speed control for optimal adjustment of the speed
- Continuous running for comfortable work

GE-FS 18/53 Li

- Working width: 28 - 53 cm
- Length of shaft: 92 - 182 cm
- Length of carbon tines: 31 cm
- Diameter of carbon tines: 5 mm

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 3411400

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	20 min	27 min	34 min	40 min	54 min	69 min	80 min	108 min
 ³⁾	34 min	45 min	56 min	68 min	90 min	117 min	136 min	181 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode at max. speed

³⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode at min. speed

CORDLESS PRUNING CHAINSAW 18 V



BRUSHLESS

- Brushless motor – more power, prolonged operation
- Slim and lightweight design for ergonomic operation
- Suitable for pruning and shaping trees and bushes, shredding green cuttings and cutting squared timber

GE-PS 18/15 Li Brushless

- Bar length / cutting length: 158 mm / 125 mm
- Cutting speed: 4.8 m/s
- Product weight: 1.1 kg (excl. battery)

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4600040

	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
	95 pcs	127 pcs	158 pcs	190 pcs	254 pcs	329 pcs	380 pcs	506 pcs

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. cuts per battery charge through soft roundwood (ø 50 mm)



CORDLESS CHAINSAW 18 V

FORTEXXA 18/30

- Bar length / cutting length: 300 mm / 270 mm
- Cutting speed Eco/High: 6.0 / 8.9 m/s
- Oil tank capacity: 160 ml

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4600010

¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
²⁾	53 pcs	70 pcs	88 pcs	105 pcs	140 pcs	182 pcs	210 pcs	280 pcs
³⁾	59 pcs	78 pcs	98 pcs	117 pcs	156 pcs	203 pcs	234 pcs	312 pcs

For best performance select a battery with at least 4.0 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. cuts through 70 x 70 mm square timber per battery charge in HIGH POWER mode

³⁾ Max. cuts through 70 x 70 mm square timber per battery charge in ECO mode



BRUSHLESS

- Brushless motor – more power, prolonged operation
- Adjustable chain speed, depending on the application
- Toolless chain tensioning and changing

CORDLESS CHAINSAW 18 V

GE-LC 18/25 Li Brushless

- Bar length / cutting length: 250 mm / 230 mm
- Cutting speed: 6.5 m/s
- Oil tank capacity: 150 ml

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4600070

¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
²⁾	34 pcs	44 pcs	67 pcs	71 pcs	100 pcs	145 pcs	181 pcs	242 pcs

For best performance select a battery with at least 4.0 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. cuts through 70 x 70 mm square timber per battery charge



NEW

BRUSHLESS

- Brushless motor – more power, prolonged operation
- Toolless chain tensioning and changing
- Automatic chain lubrication

CORDLESS CHAINSAW 18 V

GE-LC 18/25-1 Li

- Bar length / cutting length: 250 mm / 230 mm
- Cutting speed: 4.5 m/s
- Oil tank capacity: 200 ml

Set incl. 1 battery (2.5 Ah) / 1 charger

Art. No. 4501789

Without battery / charger

Art. No. 4501761

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	50 pcs	70 pcs	85 pcs	100 pcs	130 pcs	180 pcs	200 pcs	260 pcs

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. cuts through 70 x 70 mm square timber per battery charge



- Toolless chain tensioning and changing
- Automatic chain lubrication
- Sturdy stop claws made of metal

CORDLESS CHAIN SHARPENER 18 V

GE-CS 18 Li

- Grinding disc diameter inner / outer: 23 mm / 108 mm
- Grinding wheel thickness: 3.2 mm

Article only available without battery / charger

Art. No. 4499940

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	180 min	240 min	300 min	390 min	480 min	660 min	780 min	960 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

- Depth stop
- Scale for precise setting of the grinding angle
- Clamping device



CORDLESS LEAF VACUUM 36 V



- Brushless motor – more power, prolonged operation
- Toolless change between suction and blowing function
- Electronic speed control

BRUSHLESS

GE-CL 36 Li E Brushless

- Max. blow velocity: 210 km/h
- Max. suction power / max. blowing air flow: 720 / 195 m³/h
- Shredding function: 10:1

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 3433600

1)	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
» 2)	9-20 min	10-30 min	13-35 min	17-45 min	22-65 min	27-90 min	30-100 min	44-130 min
» 3)	10-30 min	13-35 min	16-40 min	21-60 min	27-75 min	32-105 min	39-120 min	54-150 min

For best performance select batteries with at least 2.5 Ah

1) Battery capacity (2x batteries required)

2) Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (vacuuming mode) – dependent on the selected speed

3) Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (blowing mode) – dependent on the selected speed



CORDLESS LEAF VACUUM 36 V

- Incl. one wide suction tube and one narrow blowing tube
- Toolless change between suction and blowing function
- Electronic speed control with turbo function



GE-CL 36/230 Li E

- Max. blow velocity: 230 km/h
- Max. suction power / max. blowing air flow: 700 / 225 m³/h
- Shredding function: 10:1
- Product weight: 3.1 kg (blow) and 4.4 kg (vacuum)

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 3433630

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	10-22 min	12-28 min	14-34 min	20-45 min	24-55 min	30-75 min	35-85 min	48-110 min
 ³⁾	4 min	5 min	7 min	11 min	13 min	17 min	20 min	26 min
 ⁴⁾	11-24 min	13-29 min	16-35 min	24-50 min	27-58 min	37-79 min	43-91 min	54-116 min
 ⁵⁾	6 min	7 min	8 min	13 min	15 min	20 min	23 min	30 min

For best performance select batteries with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity (2x batteries required)

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (vacuuming mode) – dependent on the selected speed

³⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (TURBO vacuuming mode)

⁴⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (blowing mode) – dependent on the selected speed

⁵⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (TURBO blowing mode)

CORDLESS LEAF VACUUMS 18 V

VENTURRO 18/210

- Max. blow velocity: 210 km/h
- Max. suction power: 500 m³/h
- Shredding function: 10:1
- Product weight: 3.0 kg

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 3433625

¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
²⁾	0-12 min	0-14 min	5-18 min	7-20 min	9-30 min	11-42 min	15-45 min	18-60 min
⁴⁾	3-10 min	4-15 min	5-19 min	7-22 min	9-32 min	13-40 min	14-48 min	18-64 min

For best performance select a battery with at least 3.0 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (vacuuming mode) – dependent on the selected speed

⁴⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (blowing mode) – dependent on the selected speed

CORDLESS LEAF BLOWER 18 V

GC-CL 18 Li E

- Max. blow velocity: 210 km/h
- Max. blowing air flow: 105 m³/h
- Idle speed: 1400 - 12000 min⁻¹

Set incl. 1 battery (2.0 Ah) / 1 charger Art. No. 3433533

Without battery / charger Art. No. 3433532

¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
²⁾	10-180 min	14-240 min	16-300 min	20-390 min	26-480 min	40-660 min	42-720 min	52-960 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode – dependent on the selected speed



- Brushless motor – more power, prolonged operation
- Toolless change between suction and blowing function
- Electronic speed control

BRUSHLESS



- Electronic speed control
- Soft grip
- Lightweight and handy design

CORDLESS UNIVERSAL BLOWER 18 V



- 3-in-1: leaf blower, workshop blower or barbecue lighting aid
- Multi-part tube with bayonet lock
- Electronic speed control with LED indication

GE-UB 18/250 Li E

- Max. blow velocity: 250 km/h
- Max. blowing air flow: 120 m³/h
- Idle speed: 4500 - 15000 min⁻¹
- Product weight: 1.1 kg (excl. battery)

Set incl. 1 battery (4.0 Ah) / 1 charger

Art. No. 3433560

Without battery / charger

Art. No. 3433542

 1)	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
» 2)	7-48 min	10-65 min	12-80 min	14-96 min	20-130 min	24-166 min	28-192 min	40-260 min

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

1) Battery capacity

2) Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode – dependent on the selected speed



CORDLESS KNIFE SHREDDER 36 V

REDAXXO 36/25

- Idle speed: 3000 min⁻¹
- Max. branch diameter: 25 mm
- Sound power level LWA: 100 dB (A)

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 3430710

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	15 min	20 min	25 min	30 min	40 min	52 min	60 min	80 min

For best performance select batteries with at least 5.2 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity (2x batteries required)

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

- 3 reversible blades made of special steel for efficient shredding
- Foldable cover to protect the batteries
- Fold-down hopper with safety lock and large hopper opening
- Incl. high-quality shredding bag and tamper



CORDLESS GRASS AND SHRUB SHEARS 18 V

GE-CG 18/100 Li T

- Cutting width with grass shear blade: 100 mm
- Cutting length with shrub cutting blade: 200 mm
- Spacing between teeth of shrub cutting blade: 8 mm

Set incl. 1 battery (2.5 Ah) / 1 charger Art. No. 3410316

Without battery / charger Art. No. 3410310

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	180 min	240 min	300 min	360 min	480 min	650 min	720 min	960 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode



- Toolless blade change
- Laser-cut and diamond-ground blades
- Telescopic long handle

CORDLESS GRASS AND SHRUB SHEARS 18 V

GE-CG 18/100 Li

- Cutting width with grass shear blade: 100 mm
- Cutting length with shrub cutting blade: 200 mm
- Spacing between teeth of shrub cutting blade: 8 mm

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 3410313

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	180 min	240 min	300 min	360 min	480 min	650 min	720 min	960 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

- Toolless blade change
- Laser-cut and diamond-ground blades
- Covered gearbox protecting customer to get in touch with gear oil



CORDLESS GRASS AND SHRUB SHEARS 18 V

GC-CG 18 Li

- Cutting width with grass shear blade: 100 mm
- Cutting length with shrub cutting blade: 200 mm
- Spacing between teeth of shrub cutting blade: 8 mm

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 3410370

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	180 min	240 min	300 min	360 min	480 min	650 min	720 min	960 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

- Toolless blade change
- Laser-cut and diamond-ground blades
- Metal gear box



CORDLESS GRASS SHEARS 18 V

GC-CG 18/1 Li

- Cutting width with grass shear blade: 100 mm

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 3410382

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	180 min	240 min	300 min	360 min	480 min	650 min	720 min	960 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode



- Laser-cut and diamond-ground blades
- Metal gear box
- Soft grip – perfect handling and grip

CORDLESS PRUNING SAW 18 V

GE-GS 18/150 Li

- Saw blade length: 150 mm
- Cutting capacity with / without branch handle: 80 mm / 100 mm

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 3408290

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	70 pcs	90 pcs	115 pcs	140 pcs	180 pcs	240 pcs	280 pcs	360 pcs

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. cuts per battery charge through roundwood (ø 60 mm)

- 2x high-quality saw blades by Einhell
- Toolless blade change
- Long-life metal gearing



CORDLESS PRUNING SHEARS 18 V

GE-LS 18 Li

- Cutting capacity: 28 mm

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 3408300

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	1070 pcs	1426 pcs	1783 pcs	2139 pcs	2852 pcs	3708 pcs	4278 pcs	5704 pcs

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. cuts per battery charge through round dry beech wood (ø 15 mm)

- High-quality bypass blades for efficient cutting work
- Belt clip for optimum carrying comfort
- Slim and ergonomic design for effortless working



ACCESSORIES – BATTERY BELT

GE-PB 36/18 Li

- Number of battery pockets: 2 pcs
- Cable length: 150 cm
- Length of hip belt: 150 cm

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 3408310



- Multifunctional – for 36 V and 18 V devices
- Padded carrying strap
- Large buckle for easy opening and closing

CORDLESS PRESSURE SPRAYER 18 V

GE-WS 18/150 Li

- Filling capacity of the tank: 15 l
- Max. spraying pressure: 4.5 bar
- Flow rate: 102 l/h
- Pressure hose length: 140 cm

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 3425230

¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
²⁾	2 h	2.5 h	3.5 h	4 h	5 h	7 h	8.5 h	10 h

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

- Automatic pump, no manual pressure build-up required
- Transparent tank with scale for checking the level
- Individually adjustable brass nozzle



CORDLESS PRESSURE SPRAYER 18 V

GE-WS 18/75 Li

- Filling capacity of the tank: 7.5 l
- Max. spraying pressure: 2.5 bar
- Flow rate: 60 l/h
- Pressure hose length: 140 cm

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 3425220

¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
²⁾	5 h	6 h	7.5 h	10 h	12 h	16 h	20 h	24 h

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode



- Automatic pump, no manual pressure build-up required
- Transparent tank with scale for checking the level
- Individually adjustable brass nozzle

CORDLESS PRESSURE SPRAYER 18 V

GE-WS 18/35 Li

- Filling capacity of the tank: 3.5 l
- Max. spraying pressure: 2.5 bar
- Flow rate: 60 l/h
- Pressure hose length: 140 cm

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 3425210

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	5 h	6 h	7.5 h	10 h	12 h	16 h	20 h	24 h

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

- Automatic pump, no manual pressure build-up required
- Transparent tank with scale for checking the level
- Individually adjustable brass nozzle



CORDLESS PRESSURE SPRAYER 18 V

GE-WS 18/10 Li

- Filling capacity of the tank: 1 l
- Max. spraying pressure: 1.3 bar
- Flow rate: 9.6 l/h

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 3425240

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	12 h	16 h	20 h	24 h	32 h	42 h	48 h	64 h

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode



- Automatic pump, no manual pressure build-up required
- Transparent tank with scale for checking the level
- Individually adjustable brass nozzle

CORDLESS HOSE REEL (WATER) 18 V

GE-HR 18/30 Li

- PXC battery voltage / capacity: 18 V / –
- Garden hose length / diameter: 30 m / 12.5 mm (1/2")
- Connecting hose length / diameter: 1.5 m / 12.5 mm (1/2")
- Swivelling range: 180°
- Product weight: 12.1 kg

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4173770

¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
²⁾	25x	33x	42x	50x	66x	86x	100x	132x
³⁾	17x	22x	28x	34x	44x	57x	68x	88x

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. number of roll-on and roll-off cycles per battery charge with water-filled hose (30 m, 1/2")

³⁾ Max. number of roll-on and roll-off cycles per battery charge with empty hose (30 m, 1/2")

- Wall mount incl. dowels and screws
- Maintenance flap
- Patented hose guide system
- Cleaning brushes on the feeder



CORDLESS HOSE REEL (WATER) 18 V

GE-HR 18/30-1 Li

- PXC battery voltage / capacity: 18 V / –
- Garden hose length / diameter: 30 m / 12.5 mm (1/2")
- Connecting hose length / diameter: 1.5 m / 12.5 mm (1/2")
- Swivelling range: 180°
- Product weight: 12.1 kg

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4173773

¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
²⁾	25x	33x	42x	50x	66x	86x	100x	132x
³⁾	17x	22x	28x	34x	44x	57x	68x	88x

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. number of roll-on and roll-off cycles per battery charge with water-filled hose (30 m, 1/2")

³⁾ Max. number of roll-on and roll-off cycles per battery charge with empty hose (30 m, 1/2")

NEW



- Wall mount incl. dowels and screws
- Maintenance flap
- Patented hose guide system
- Cleaning brushes on the feeder

CORDLESS HOSE REEL (WATER) 18 V

GE-HR 18/30 WH Li

- PXC battery voltage / capacity: 18 V / –
- Garden hose length / diameter: [30 m]* / [12.5 mm (1/2")]*
- Connecting hose length / diameter: 1.5 m / 12.5 mm (1/2")
- Swivelling range: 180°
- Product weight: 8.5 kg

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4173771

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	25x	33x	42x	50x	66x	86x	100x	132x
 ³⁾	17x	22x	28x	34x	44x	57x	68x	88x

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. number of roll-on and roll-off cycles per battery charge with water-filled hose (30 m, 1/2")

³⁾ Max. number of roll-on and roll-off cycles per battery charge with empty hose (30 m, 1/2")

- Wall mount incl. dowels and screws
- Maintenance flap
- Patented hose guide system
- Cleaning brushes on the feeder



CORDLESS HOSE REEL (WATER) 18 V

GE-HR 18/30-1 WH Li

- PXC battery voltage / capacity: 18 V / –
- Garden hose length / diameter: [30 m]* / [12.5 mm (1/2")]*
- Connecting hose length / diameter: 1.5 m / 12.5 mm (1/2")
- Swivelling range: 180°
- Product weight: 8.5 kg

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4173774

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	25x	33x	42x	50x	66x	86x	100x	132x
 ³⁾	17x	22x	28x	34x	44x	57x	68x	88x

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. number of roll-on and roll-off cycles per battery charge with water-filled hose (30 m, 1/2")

³⁾ Max. number of roll-on and roll-off cycles per battery charge with empty hose (30 m, 1/2")

NEW



- Wall mount incl. dowels and screws
- Maintenance flap
- Patented hose guide system
- Cleaning brushes on the feeder



* Garden hose not included in delivery

CORDLESS AUTOMATIC GARDEN PUMP 36 V

AQUINNA 36/38 F LED AUTOMATIC

- Max. delivery capacity / height: 3800 l/h / 37 m
- Max. suction height: 6 m
- Suction / pressure connection: 33.3 mm (1") ET / 33.3 mm (1") IT

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4180420

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	12 min	16 min	20 min	24 min	32 min	42 min	48 min	64 min
 ³⁾	24 min	32 min	40 min	48 min	64 min	84 min	96 min	128 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity (2x batteries required)

²⁾ Max. running time in BOOST mode per battery charge

³⁾ Max. running time in ECO mode per battery charge



- Automatic function and dry running protection
- Integrated: pre-filter and non-return valve
- 2-step switch (ECO/BOOST mode)
- Suction, water filling and dirt indicator

CORDLESS AUTOMATIC GARDEN PUMP 18 V

AQUINNA 18/30 F LED AUTOMATIC

- Max. delivery capacity / height: 3000 l/h / 28 m
- Max. suction height: 6 m
- Suction / pressure connection: 33.3 mm (1") ET / 33.3 mm (1") IT

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4180460

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	10 min	15 min	17 min	20 min	30 min	36 min	40 min	60 min
 ³⁾	14 min	19 min	23 min	28 min	38 min	48 min	56 min	76 min
 ⁴⁾	20 min	30 min	34 min	40 min	60 min	72 min	80 min	120 min
 ⁵⁾	28 min	38 min	46 min	56 min	76 min	96 min	112 min	152 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. running time in BOOST mode with 1x 18 V battery per battery charge

³⁾ Max. running time in ECO mode with 1x 18 V battery per battery charge

⁴⁾ Max. running time in BOOST mode with 2x 18 V batteries per battery charge

⁵⁾ Max. running time in ECO mode with 2x 18 V batteries per battery charge

- Double Runtime technology: 2 battery slots – double running time – can also be operated with one battery
- Automatic function and dry running protection
- Integrated: pre-filter and non-return valve
- 2-step switch (ECO/BOOST mode)
- Suction, water filling and dirt indicator

NEW


CORDLESS GARDEN PUMP 36 V

AQUINNA 36/38 F LED

- Max. delivery capacity / height: 3800 l/h / 37 m
- Max. suction height: 6 m
- Suction / pressure connection: 33.3 mm (1") ET / 33.3 mm (1") IT

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4180410

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	12 min	16 min	20 min	24 min	32 min	42 min	48 min	64 min
 ³⁾	24 min	32 min	40 min	48 min	64 min	84 min	96 min	128 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity (2x batteries required)

²⁾ Max. running time in BOOST mode per battery charge

³⁾ Max. running time in ECO mode per battery charge

- Water filling and dirt indicator
- Integrated: pre-filter and non-return valve
- 2-step switch (ECO/BOOST mode)



CORDLESS GARDEN PUMP 36 V

AQUINNA 36/34

- Max. delivery capacity / height: 3400 l/h / 35 m
- Max. suction height: 6 m
- Suction / pressure connection: 33.3 mm (1") ET / 33.3 mm (1") IT

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4180450

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	12 min	16 min	20 min	24 min	32 min	42 min	48 min	64 min
 ³⁾	24 min	32 min	40 min	48 min	64 min	84 min	96 min	128 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity (2x batteries required)

²⁾ Max. running time in BOOST mode per battery charge

³⁾ Max. running time in ECO mode per battery charge



- Water filler screw
- Water filling and dirt indicator
- 2-step switch (ECO/BOOST mode)

CORDLESS GARDEN PUMP 36 V

AQUINNA 36/30

- Max. delivery capacity / height: 3000 l/h / 26 m
- Max. suction height: 8 m
- Suction / pressure connection: 42 mm (1½") ET / 33.3 mm (1") IT
- Contents: Suction side adapter to reduce to 33.3 mm (1") ET

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4180400

¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
²⁾	12 min	15 min	23 min	30 min	35 min	45 min	50 min	70 min
³⁾	30 min	35 min	47 min	55 min	70 min	85 min	100 min	140 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity (2x batteries required)

²⁾ Max. running time in BOOST mode per battery charge

³⁾ Max. running time in ECO mode per battery charge

- Water filler screw
- Frost protection due to a water drain screw
- 2-step switch (ECO/BOOST mode)



CORDLESS GARDEN PUMP 36 V

AQUINNA 36/30 Set

- Max. delivery capacity / height: 3000 l/h / 26 m
- Max. suction height: 8 m
- Suction / pressure connection: 42 mm (1½") ET / 33.3 mm (1") IT
- Contents: Suction hose (4 m)

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4180401

¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
²⁾	12 min	15 min	23 min	30 min	35 min	45 min	50 min	70 min
³⁾	30 min	35 min	47 min	55 min	70 min	85 min	100 min	140 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity (2x batteries required)

²⁾ Max. running time in BOOST mode per battery charge

³⁾ Max. running time in ECO mode per battery charge

NEW



- Water filler screw
- Frost protection due to a water drain screw
- 2-step switch (ECO/BOOST mode)
- Incl. suction hose (4 m)

CORDLESS GARDEN PUMP 18 V

AQUINNA 18/30 F LED

- Max. delivery capacity / height: 3000 l/h / 28 m
- Max. suction height: 6 m
- Suction / pressure connection: 33.3 mm (1") ET / 33.3 mm (1") IT

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4180430

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	10 min	15 min	17 min	20 min	30 min	36 min	40 min	60 min
 ³⁾	14 min	19 min	23 min	28 min	38 min	48 min	56 min	76 min
 ⁴⁾	20 min	30 min	34 min	40 min	60 min	72 min	80 min	120 min
 ⁵⁾	28 min	38 min	46 min	56 min	76 min	96 min	112 min	152 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. running time in BOOST mode with 1x 18 V battery per battery charge

³⁾ Max. running time in ECO mode with 1x 18 V battery per battery charge

⁴⁾ Max. running time in BOOST mode with 2x 18 V batteries per battery charge

⁵⁾ Max. running time in ECO mode with 2x 18 V batteries per battery charge

- Double Runtime technology: 2 battery slots – double running time – can also be operated with one battery
- Water filling and dirt indicator
- Integrated: pre-filter and non-return valve
- 2-step switch (ECO/BOOST mode)



CORDLESS GARDEN PUMP 18 V

AQUINNA 18/28

- Max. delivery capacity / height: 2800 l/h / 25 m
- Max. suction height: 6 m
- Suction / pressure connection: 33.3 mm (1") ET / 33.3 mm (1") IT

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4180440

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	10 min	14 min	17 min	20 min	28 min	36 min	40 min	56 min
 ³⁾	14 min	18 min	22 min	27 min	36 min	47 min	54 min	72 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. running time in BOOST mode per battery charge

³⁾ Max. running time in ECO mode per battery charge

- Water filler screw
- Frost protection due to a water drain screw
- 2-step switch (ECO/BOOST mode)





CORDLESS SUBMERSIBLE PRESSURE PUMP 18 V



- 2-in-1: Submersible pressure pump and rain barrel pump
- Mobile battery box with integrated cable storage holder
- Infinitely adjustable telescopic connection pipe
- Powerful motor – high delivery pressure

GE-PP 18 RB Li

- Max. delivery height / pressure: 20 m / 2 bar
- Max. delivery capacity: 3000 l/h
- Max. immersion depth: 4 m

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4170429

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	12 min	15 min	20 min	25 min	30 min	35 min	45 min	60 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

CORDLESS CLEAR WATER PUMP 18 V

GE-SP 18 Li

- Max. delivery capacity / height: 5000 l/h / 8 m
- Max. immersion depth: 4 m
- Hose connection: 33.3 mm (G1 ET)

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4181500

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	20 min	30 min	35 min	40 min	60 min	70 min	80 min	120 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

- Mobile battery box with integrated cable storage holder
- Practical mounting options
- Powerful motor – high flow rate



CORDLESS CLEAR WATER PUMP 18 V

GE-SP 18 LL Li

- Max. delivery capacity / height: 4500 l/h / 8 m
- Max. immersion depth: 4 m
- Hose connection: 33.3 mm (G1 ET)

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4181560

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	20 min	30 min	35 min	40 min	60 min	70 min	80 min	120 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode



- Clear water: the water is removed using flat-suction to 1 mm
- Mobile battery box with integrated cable storage holder
- Practical mounting options
- Powerful motor – low level suction

CORDLESS DIRTY WATER PUMP 18 V

GE-DP 18/25 Li

- Max. delivery capacity / height: 7500 l/h / 5 m
- Max. immersion depth: 4 m
- Hose connection: 42 mm (G 1 ¼ ET)
- Contents: Universal connection for 25 mm / 33.3 mm / hoses of up to 1½"

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4181580

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	11 min	15 min	19 min	23 min	30 min	40 min	46 min	60 min
 ³⁾	16 min	21 min	26 min	32 min	42 min	55 min	64 min	84 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. running time in BOOST mode per battery charge

³⁾ Max. running time in ECO mode per battery charge

- Mobile battery box with integrated cable storage holder
- Practical mounting options
- Powerful motor – high flow rate
- 2-step switch (ECO/BOOST mode)



CORDLESS DIRTY WATER PUMP 18 V

GE-DP 18/25 LL Li

- Max. delivery capacity / height: 7000 l/h / 5 m
- Max. immersion depth: 4 m
- Hose connection: 42 mm (G 1 ¼ ET)
- Contents: Universal connection for 25 mm / 33.3 mm / hoses of up to 1½"

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4181590

 ¹⁾	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
 ²⁾	11 min	15 min	19 min	23 min	30 min	40 min	46 min	60 min
 ³⁾	16 min	21 min	26 min	32 min	42 min	55 min	64 min	84 min

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. running time in BOOST mode per battery charge

³⁾ Max. running time in ECO mode per battery charge



- Clear water: the water is removed using flat-suction to 1 mm
- Mobile battery box with integrated cable storage holder
- Practical mounting options
- Powerful motor – high flow rate
- 2-step switch (ECO/BOOST mode)

SEALED TECHNOLOGY

Our most advanced battery system SEALED

- » First IP57 rechargeable battery worldwide
- » High Power 4 Ah Battery Pack
- » Water proof
- » Dust proof



DUST PROOF

WATER PROOF

ACCESSORIES – BATTERIES

SEALED POWER X-CHANGE PLUS



4.0 Ah SEALED Power X-Change Plus Battery

- Items supplied: 1 battery
- Battery voltage / capacity: 18 V / 4.0 Ah
- Battery power: max. 900 W

Art. No. 4511627

SEALED POWER X-CHANGE PLUS



3.0 Ah SEALED Power X-Change Plus Battery

- Items supplied: 1 battery
- Battery voltage / capacity: 18 V / 3.0 Ah
- Battery power: max. 900 W

Art. No. 4511618

SEALED



SEALED TECHNOLOGY. NO CHANCE FOR DUST AND WATER.

Officially tested according to IP57 protection class.*

WHAT DOES IP57 MEAN?

DUST 5

Protected from all types of foreign bodies and dust – be it wood, brick or metal.



7 WATER

Protected from high pressure water spray and temporary submersion – to a maximum depth of 1 m for up to 30 minutes.



In addition to the sealed housing there is a sensor controlled safety cut out to prevent short circuiting under water.

After the contacts have been dried, the battery is ready for use again.

* Protection according to IP57 applies to the battery itself. It does not apply to tools operated with the battery.

POWER X-CHANGE PLUS TECHNOLOGY

By switching to the new "21700" cell format (21 mm diameter, 70.0 mm length) our latest Power X-Change batteries have acquired the best combination of power/running time and weight. Why? Using this cell technology it is possible to achieve the same power and running time with five cells instead of the previous ten.

Benefits? The new batteries are 13 % more compact and 12 % lighter than their predecessors – at 100 % power and running time.

Results: Light-weight all-rounders for energy-intensive applications such as in cordless chainsaws.

MULTI-AH TECHNOLOGY

Thanks to MULTI-Ah Technology, switching over from a 5 Ah battery to a 8 Ah battery is really easy and can be done with just the push of a button. The 5 Ah battery has a 3x longer total service life and is suitable for lighter applications (e.g. cordless lamp or cordless screwdriver). The 8 Ah battery offers them maximum running time for more capacity-intensive applications (e.g. cordless lawn mower or cordless wet and dry vacuum cleaners).

TWIN-PACK TECHNOLOGY

Every Power X-Change battery from Einhell has a voltage of 18 V. If more power is required for more powerful tools, **two 18 V batteries are simply combined in one 36 V device** thanks to Twin-Pack Technology. Doubling the voltage automatically doubles the power.

Double Twin-Pack Technology allows you to work even longer without recharging. This uses four batteries. If the first two batteries are empty, the system automatically switches to the two additional batteries.

4.0 Ah battery



4.0 Ah PLUS battery



13%
more compact^{*)}
12%
lighter^{*)}

^{*)} In comparison to the conventional 4 Ah battery

5 Ah



300%
more service life¹⁾

8 Ah



60%
more runtime²⁾

¹⁾ In comparison to every standard lithium-ion battery

²⁾ In comparison to the 5 Ah battery

ACCESSORIES – BATTERIES

One battery for all devices

Our rechargeable batteries are not only available individually (solo item), but also in a Twin Pack. To get started in the Einhell world, we recommend choosing a Starter Kit (battery + charger)

◀◀◀ Less weight and size PXC Batteries More power and runtime ▶▶▶

										
	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah PLUS	3.0 Ah SEALED	4.0 Ah	4.0 Ah PLUS	4.0 Ah SEALED	5.2 Ah	4-6 Multi-Ah	5-8 Multi-Ah
Article number Solo (1 battery)	4511395	Only available in Starter Kits	Only available in Twin Packs	4511618	4511396	Only available in Twin Packs and Starter Kits	4511627	4511437	4511502	4511600
Power	max. 450 W	max. 720 W	max. 900 W	max. 900 W	max. 900 W	max. 900 W	max. 900 W	max. 1260 W	max. 1350 W	max. 1350 W
Weight	400 g	460 g	585 g	595 g	670 g	595 g	605 g	890 g	1020 g	1050 g
Features										
PLUS – Extra Power			✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SEALED				✓			✓			
Multi-Ah									✓	✓

				
	3.0 Ah PLUS	4.0 Ah	4.0 Ah PLUS	5.2 Ah
Article number Twin-Pack (2 batteries)	4511631	4511489	4511629	4511526

ACCESSORIES – STARTER KITS

Getting started is easy – with the Einhell Power X-Change Starter Kit

Technical data and features at a glance:

					
	2.5 Ah	4.0 Ah	4.0 Ah PLUS	5.2 Ah	4-6 Multi-Ah
Article number (1 battery + 1 charger)	4512097	4512042	4512159	4512147	4512143
Article number (2 batteries + 1 charger)	–	4512112	–	–	–
Charger (More information in the charger table)	3 A Charger	3 A Twincharger	3 A Charger	3 A Charger	6 A Boostcharger
Ready to go	50 min	75 min	75 min	100 min	60 min

ACCESSORIES – CHARGERS

One charger for all batteries – 100 % compatibility

								
	3 A Charger	3 A Carcharger	4 A Fastcharger	6 A Boostcharger	8 A Boostcharger	3 A Twincharger	4 A Twincharger	4 A Quattrocharger
Article number	Only available in Starter Kits	4512113	4512103	Only available in Starter Kits	4512155	4512069	4512161	4512102
Charging current	3 A	3 A	4 A	6 A	8 A	3 A (je Port)	4 A (je Port)	4 A (per port) (parallel charging of 2x2 batteries)
Number of ports for PXC batteries	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	4

POWER X-CHANGE BATTERY ACCESSORY



- Endless extendable to store an unlimited amount of batteries
- Simple assembling due to tongue and groove connection
- Snap-in function for battery ensures fixation in any position

Battery Mounting Gadget

- Items supplied: 2 battery mounting gadgets, 4 screws, 4 dowels
- Can be used for: all Power X-Change batteries

Art. No. 4514155



- Protects the battery against dust and moisture

Battery Protector

- Items supplied: 1 battery cover
- Suitable for (batteries): all Power X-Change batteries
- Can be used for (devices): HYPRESSO 18/24, TE-DA 18/760 Li, GE-WS 18/10 Li

Art. No. 4140151

BATTERY CHARGING TIME TABLE

	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah	Shorter charging time
Power X-Charger 3 A	40 min	50 min	60 min	75 min	100 min	120 min	160 min	
Power X-Twincharger 3 A (parallel charging of 2 batteries)								
Power X-Car Charger 3 A								
Power X-Fastcharger 4 A	30 min	37 min	45 min	60 min	80 min	90 min	120 min	-25%
2x2 Power X-Quattrocharger 4 A (parallel charging of 2 batteries)								-50%
Power X-Boostcharger 6 A *	30 min	27 min	32 min	40 min	50 min	60 min	80 min	-60%
Power X-Boostcharger 8 A **	30 min	27 min	32 min	40 min	40 min	45 min	60 min	

* Only 2.5 Ah - 8.0 Ah batteries can be charged with 6 A. Batteries of lower capacity are charged with a lower current.

** Only 5.2 Ah - 8.0 Ah batteries can be charged with 8 A. Batteries of lower capacity are charged with a lower current.

EINHELL DEVICES



PROFESSIONAL DEVICES

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS LEAF VACUUM 36 V

- » Brushless motor – more power, prolonged operation
- » Toolless change between suction and blowing function
- » Turbo function

VENTURRO 36/240

- » Max. blow velocity: 240 km/h
- » Max. suction power: 740 m³/h
- » Shredding function: 10:1
- » Product weight: 4.0 kg

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 3433640

	1)	2)	3)	4)	5)	For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah				
						1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah
»	11	15 min	17 min	19 min	20 min	34-92	27-70	21-56	17-46	14-35
»	2)	7-17 min	9-23 min	10-27 min	14-35 min	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah	10 min	13 min
»	3)	4 min	5 min	6 min	8 min	10 min	13 min	16 min	20 min	28-74 min
»	4)	7-19 min	9-25 min	10-28 min	14-37 min	18-49 min	21-58 min	27-74 min	36-98 min	36-98 min
»	5)	4 min	5 min	6 min	8 min	10 min	13 min	16 min	20 min	28-74 min

- 1) Battery capacity (2x batteries required)
- 2) Max. operating time per battery (charge in idle mode (vacuuming mode) – dependent on the selected speed
- 3) Max. operating time per battery (charge in idle mode (blowing mode) – dependent on the selected speed
- 4) Max. operating time per battery (charge in idle mode (TURBO vacuuming mode) – dependent on the selected speed
- 5) Max. operating time per battery (charge in idle mode (TURBO blowing mode) – dependent on the selected speed



BRUSHLESS

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS LEAF BLOWER 18 V

GP-LB 18/200 Li GK Brushless

- » Max. blow velocity: 200 km/h
- » Max. blowing air flow: 670 m³/h
- » Product weight: 2.2 kg (excl. battery)

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 3433550

	1)	»»»			3 min	5 min	6 min	10 min	12 min	15 min
		2)	3)	4)						
1)	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah	10-11 min	15-17 min
2)	1-11 min	5-13 min	8-15 min	10-21 min	15-27 min	18-33 min	20-37 min	30-54 min	30-54 min	30-54 min
3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

For best performance select a battery with at least 3.0 Ah

- 1) Battery capacity
- 2) Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode – dependent on the selected speed
- 3) Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode in TURBO mode

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS LEAF BLOWER 18 V

GP-LB 18/200 Li E Brushless

- » Max. blow velocity: 200 km/h
- » Max. blowing air flow: 670 m³/h
- » Product weight: 2.2 kg (excl. battery)

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 3433555

	1)	»»»			3 min	5 min	6 min	10 min	12 min	15 min
		2)	3)	4)						
1)	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah	10-11 min	15-17 min
2)	1-11 min	5-13 min	8-15 min	10-21 min	15-27 min	18-33 min	20-37 min	30-54 min	30-54 min	30-54 min
3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

For best performance select a battery with at least 3.0 Ah

- 1) Battery capacity
- 2) Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode – dependent on the selected speed
- 3) Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode in TURBO mode

- » Brushless motor – more power, prolonged operation
- » Turbo function
- » Electronic speed control
- » Incl. gutter cleaning set

BRUSHLESS



- » Brushless motor – more power, prolonged operation
- » Turbo function
- » Electronic speed control

BRUSHLESS



PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS LEAF BLOWER

36 V

BRUSHLESS

NEW

- » Brushless motor – more power, prolonged operation
- » Turbo function
- » Electronic speed control

GP-LB 36/230 Li E Brushless

- » Max. blow velocity: 230 km/h
- » Max. blowing air flow: 890 m³/h
- » Product weight: 2.4 kg (excl. batteries)

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 3433650

	1)	2)	3)
	1.5 Ah	7-40 min	3 min
	2.0 Ah	10-55 min	4 min
	2.5 Ah	11-63 min	5 min
	3.0 Ah	16-92 min	8 min
	4.0 Ah	20-116 min	10 min
	5.2 Ah	26-138 min	12 min
	6.0 Ah	30-165 min	13 min
	8.0 Ah	40-232 min	17 min

For best performance select batteries with at least 2.5 Ah

- 1) Battery capacity (2x batteries required)
- 2) Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode – dependent on the selected speed
- 3) Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode in TURBO mode

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS LEAF BLOWER

36 V

BRUSHLESS

NEW

- » Brushless motor – more power, prolonged operation
- » Turbo function
- » Electronic speed control
- » Angle-adjustable blower head
- » Dual operating mode with additional nozzle attachment

GP-LB 36/270 Li E Brushless

- » Max. blow velocity: 270 km/h
- » Max. blowing air flow: 1100 m³/h
- » Product weight: 2.2 kg (excl. batteries)

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 3433570

	1)	2)	3)
	1.5 Ah	4-21 min	3 min
	2.0 Ah	6-26 min	5 min
	2.5 Ah	9-33 min	6 min
	3.0 Ah	11-41 min	8 min
	4.0 Ah	12-52 min	10 min
	5.2 Ah	18-69 min	13 min
	6.0 Ah	23-81 min	16 min
	8.0 Ah	25-104 min	19 min

For best performance select batteries with at least 3.0 Ah

- 1) Battery capacity (2x batteries required)
- 2) Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode – dependent on the selected speed
- 3) Max. operating time per battery charge in TURBO mode



PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS PRUNING SHEARS 18 V

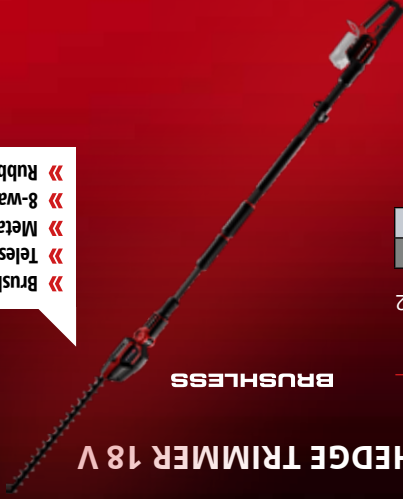
GP-LS 18/28 Li T Brushless

» Cutting capacity: 14 mm / 28 mm
» Max. working height: 3.8 m

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 3408330

1)		1.5 Ah	1088 pcs
2)		2.0 Ah	1450 pcs
		2.5 Ah	1830 pcs
		3.0 Ah	2240 pcs
		4.0 Ah	2900 pcs
		5.2 Ah	3860 pcs
		6.0 Ah	4480 pcs
		8.0 Ah	5800 pcs

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS HEDGE TRIMMER 18 V



BRUSHLESS

Article No. 3410972

Battery capacity	18 V						
	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah
2) Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (telescopic hedge trimmer)	15 min	20 min	25 min	30 min	40 min	52 min	60 min
1) Battery capacity	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah

» Blade length of hedge trimmer: 500 mm
» Spacing between teeth (hedge trimmer): 25 mm

GP-HH 18/50 Li T Brushless

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS PRUNING SHEARS 18 V

Article No. 3408360

Battery capacity	18 V						
	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah
2) Max. cuts per battery charge through hard roundwood (ø 15 mm)	1300 pcs	1700 pcs	2300 pcs	2800 pcs	3500 pcs	4800 pcs	5600 pcs
1) Battery capacity	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah

» Cutting capacity: 35 mm / 25 mm
» Max. working height: 3 m

GP-LS 18/35 Li Brushless

- » Brushless motor – more power, prolonged operation
- » Adjustable blade angle
- » SKS steel bypass blades
- » Metal hook for pulling down of cut branches

BRUSHLESS

NEW



PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS MULTIFUNCTIONAL TOOL 18 V

GP-HC 18/5020 Li T Brushless

- » Bar length (chainsaw): 200 mm
- » Chain cutting speed: 7 m/s
- » Blade length of hedge trimmer: 500 mm
- » Spacing between teeth (hedge trimmer): 25 mm

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 3410970

	1	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
»	27 pcs	39 pcs	54 pcs	73 pcs	99 pcs	127 pcs	148 pcs	198 pcs	
»	15 min	20 min	25 min	30 min	40 min	52 min	60 min	80 min	

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

- ¹⁾ Battery capacity
- ²⁾ Max. cuts through 70 x 70 mm square timber per battery charge (pole-mounted pruner)
- ³⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (telescopic hedge trimmer)

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS POLE-MOUNTED PRUNER 18 V

GP-LC 18/20 Li T Brushless

- » Bar length (chainsaw): 200 mm
- » Chain cutting speed: 7 m/s

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 3410971

	1	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
»	27 pcs	39 pcs	54 pcs	73 pcs	99 pcs	127 pcs	148 pcs	198 pcs	

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

- ¹⁾ Battery capacity
- ²⁾ Max. cuts through 70 x 70 mm square timber per battery charge (pole-mounted pruner)

- » Brushless motor – more power, prolonged operation
- » Telescopic handle
- » Metal gear box
- » 8-way tiltable hedge trimmer attachment
- » Automatic chain lubrication

NEW

- » Brushless motor – more power, prolonged operation
- » Telescopic handle
- » Metal gear box
- » Automatic chain lubrication
- » Chain tensioning with tools
- » Rubberised support surface

BRUSHLESS

FITTED WITH
ORECON
CHAIN AND BAR

BRUSHLESS

FITTED WITH
ORECON
CHAIN AND BAR

BRUSHLESS

NEW

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS CHAINSAW 36 V

GP-LC 36/40 Li Brushless

- » Bar length / cutting length: 400 mm / 380 mm
- » Cutting speed: 19 m/s
- » Oil tank capacity: 230 ml

Article only available without battery / charger

Art. No. 4600050

	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
»	159 pcs	212 pcs	276 pcs	319 pcs	425 pcs

For best performance select batteries with at least 5.2 Ah

- ¹⁾ Battery capacity (2x batteries required)
- ²⁾ Max. cuts through 70 x 70 mm square timber per battery charge

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS CHAINSAW 36 V

GP-LC 36/35 Li Brushless

- » Bar length / cutting length: 350 mm / 330 mm
- » Cutting speed: 15 m/s
- » Oil tank capacity: 115 ml

Article only available without battery / charger

Art. No. 4501780

	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
»	120 pcs	160 pcs	200 pcs	240 pcs	320 pcs	420 pcs	480 pcs	640 pcs

For best performance select batteries with at least 3.0 Ah

- ¹⁾ Battery capacity (2x batteries required)
- ²⁾ Max. cuts through 70 x 70 mm square timber per battery charge



CHAIN AND BAR
FITTED WITH
OREGON

BRUSHLESS

- » Brushless motor – more power, prolonged operation
- » LED battery charge indicator
- » Toolless chain tensioning and changing
- » Automatic chain lubrication



CHAIN AND BAR
FITTED WITH
OREGON

BRUSHLESS

- » Brushless motor – more power, prolonged operation
- » Toolless chain tensioning and changing
- » Automatic chain lubrication

PROFESSIONAL TOP-HANDLED CORDLESS CHAINSAW 18 V



CHAIN AND BAR
FITTED WITH
ORECON

BRUSHLESS

WARNING: This chainsaw may only be used by trained tree careworkers. Misactions in compliance with safety instructions may cause serious injuries.

- » Brushless motor – more power, prolonged operation
- » Tip guard and kickback protection with instant reaction
- » mechanical chain brake
- » Perfectly suited for branch removal and tree maintenance

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS PRUNING CHAINSAW 18 V



NEW

BRUSHLESS

- » Brushless motor – more power, prolonged operation
- » Toolless chain tensioning and changing
- » Automatic chain lubrication
- » Suitable for pruning and shaping trees and bushes, shredding green cuttings and cutting squared timber

FORTEXXA 18/20 TH

- » Bar length / cutting length: 200 mm / 140 mm
- » Cutting speed: 7 m/s
- » Oil tank capacity: 75 ml

Article only available without battery / charger

Art. No. 4600020

	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
»	60 pcs	80 pcs	100 pcs	120 pcs	160 pcs	210 pcs	240 pcs	320 pcs

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

- » Battery capacity
- » Max. cuts through 70 x 70 mm square timber per battery charge

GP-PS 18/20 Li Brushless

- » Bar length / cutting length: 192 mm / 150 mm
- » Cutting speed: 8 m/s
- » Oil tank capacity: 70 ml

Article only available without battery / charger

Art. No. 4600080

	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
»	100 pcs	134 pcs	168 pcs	201 pcs	268 pcs	348 pcs	402 pcs	536 pcs

For best performance select a battery with at least 3.0 Ah

- » Battery capacity
- » Max. cuts per battery charge through soft roundwood (ø 50 mm)

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS HEDGE TRIMMER 18 V

GP-CH 18/61 Li Brushless

» Bar length / cutting length: 670 mm / 610 mm
» Spacing between teeth: 26 mm

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 3410935

	1	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
»	2	29.5 min	39 min	49 min	59 min	78 min	102 min	118 min	156 min
»	3	20 min	27 min	33 min	40 min	53 min	69 min	80 min	106 min

1) Battery capacity

2) Max. running time in ECO mode per battery charge

3) Max. operating time per battery charge (BLOST mode)

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS HEDGE TRIMMER 18 V

GP-CH 18/50 Li Brushless

» Bar length / cutting length: 560 mm / 500 mm
» Spacing between teeth: 20 mm

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 3410950

	1	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
»	2	29.5 min	39 min	49 min	59 min	78 min	102 min	118 min	156 min
»	3	20 min	27 min	33 min	40 min	53 min	69 min	80 min	106 min

1) Battery capacity

2) Max. running time in ECO mode per battery charge

3) Max. operating time per battery charge (BLOST mode)

BRUSHLESS



- » Anti-jam system
- » 2 speeds
- » Turnable rear handle
- » Laser-cut and diamond-ground blades
- » Metal gear box

NEW

BRUSHLESS



- » Anti-jam system
- » 2 speeds
- » Laser-cut and diamond-ground blades
- » Metal gear box

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS SCYTHE 36 V

GP-BC 36/430 Li P Brushless

» Cutting width blade / thread: 25,5 cm / 43 cm

» Thread diameter: 2,0 mm

» Thread length: 6 m

» Contents: Double thread bobbins and 3-tooth blade

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 3411345

	1) 1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
»	18 min	22 min	28 min	34 min	42 min	55 min	68 min	90 min
» 3)	12 min	14 min	18 min	22 min	28 min	36 min	45 min	60 min
»	30 min	36 min	45 min	55 min	70 min	95 min	110 min	140 min
» 4)	18 min	22 min	28 min	34 min	45 min	60 min	68 min	86 min
» 5)								

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

1) Battery capacity (2x batteries required)

2) Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode in MAX mode with 3-tooth blade

3) Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode in ECO mode with double thread bobbin

4) Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode in ECO mode with 3-tooth blade

5) Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode in ECO mode with double thread bobbin

- » Brushless motor – more power, prolonged operation
- » 2-step electronic speed control
- » Battery capacity indicator located on the handle
- » Double thread bobbin with automatic jogging mode function
- » Spindle Lock System

BRUSHLESS

NEW

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS SCYTHE 36 V

GP-BC 36/430 Li Brushless

» Cutting width blade / thread: 25.5 cm / 43 cm

» Thread diameter: 2.0 mm

» Thread length: 6 m

» Contents: Double thread bobbins and 3-tooth blade

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 341 1340

	1) 1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
» 2) 	18 min	22 min	28 min	34 min	42 min	55 min	68 min	90 min
» 3) 	12 min	14 min	18 min	22 min	28 min	36 min	45 min	60 min
» 4) 	30 min	36 min	45 min	55 min	70 min	95 min	110 min	140 min
» 5) 	18 min	22 min	28 min	34 min	45 min	60 min	68 min	86 min

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

1) Battery capacity (2x batteries required)

2) Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode in MAX mode with 3-tooth blade

3) Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode in ECO mode with double thread bobbins

4) Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode in ECO mode with 3-tooth blade

5) Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode in ECO mode with double thread bobbins

- » Brushless motor – more power, prolonged operation
- » 2-step electronic speed control
- » Battery capacity indicator located on the handle
- » Double thread bobbin with automatic jogging mode function
- » Spindle Lock System

NEW

BRUSHLESS



PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS EARTH AUGER 18 V

- » Drilling diameter: 150 mm
- » Drill bit length: 800 mm
- » Speed: 125 min⁻¹

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 3437000

	1)	2)	3)	4)	5)	6)	7)	8)	9)	10)	11)	12)	13)	14)	15)	16)	17)	18)	19)	20)	21)	22)	23)	24)	25)	26)	27)	28)	29)	30)	31)	32)	33)	34)	35)	36)	37)	38)	39)	40)	41)	42)	43)	44)	45)	46)	47)	48)	49)	50)	51)	52)	53)	54)	55)	56)	57)	58)	59)	60)	61)	62)	63)	64)	65)	66)	67)	68)	69)	70)	71)	72)	73)	74)	75)	76)	77)	78)	79)	80)	81)	82)	83)	84)	85)	86)	87)	88)	89)	90)	91)	92)	93)	94)	95)	96)	97)	98)	99)	100)	101)	102)	103)	104)	105)	106)	107)	108)	109)	110)	111)	112)	113)	114)	115)	116)	117)	118)	119)	120)	121)	122)	123)	124)	125)	126)	127)	128)	129)	130)	131)	132)	133)	134)	135)	136)	137)	138)	139)	140)	141)	142)	143)	144)	145)	146)	147)	148)	149)	150)	151)	152)	153)	154)	155)	156)	157)	158)	159)	160)	161)	162)	163)	164)	165)	166)	167)	168)	169)	170)	171)	172)	173)	174)	175)	176)	177)	178)	179)	180)	181)	182)	183)	184)	185)	186)	187)	188)	189)	190)	191)	192)	193)	194)	195)	196)	197)	198)	199)	200)	201)	202)	203)	204)	205)	206)	207)	208)	209)	210)	211)	212)	213)	214)	215)	216)	217)	218)	219)	220)	221)	222)	223)	224)	225)	226)	227)	228)	229)	230)	231)	232)	233)	234)	235)	236)	237)	238)	239)	240)	241)	242)	243)	244)	245)	246)	247)	248)	249)	250)	251)	252)	253)	254)	255)	256)	257)	258)	259)	260)	261)	262)	263)	264)	265)	266)	267)	268)	269)	270)	271)	272)	273)	274)	275)	276)	277)	278)	279)	280)	281)	282)	283)	284)	285)	286)	287)	288)	289)	290)	291)	292)	293)	294)	295)	296)	297)	298)	299)	300)	301)	302)	303)	304)	305)	306)	307)	308)	309)	310)	311)	312)	313)	314)	315)	316)	317)	318)	319)	320)	321)	322)	323)	324)	325)	326)	327)	328)	329)	330)	331)	332)	333)	334)	335)	336)	337)	338)	339)	340)	341)	342)	343)	344)	345)	346)	347)	348)	349)	350)	351)	352)	353)	354)	355)	356)	357)	358)	359)	360)	361)	362)	363)	364)	365)	366)	367)	368)	369)	370)	371)	372)	373)	374)	375)	376)	377)	378)	379)	380)	381)	382)	383)	384)	385)	386)	387)	388)	389)	390)	391)	392)	393)	394)	395)	396)	397)	398)	399)	400)	401)	402)	403)	404)	405)	406)	407)	408)	409)	410)	411)	412)	413)	414)	415)	416)	417)	418)	419)	420)	421)	422)	423)	424)	425)	426)	427)	428)	429)	430)	431)	432)	433)	434)	435)	436)	437)	438)	439)	440)	441)	442)	443)	444)	445)	446)	447)	448)	449)	450)	451)	452)	453)	454)	455)	456)	457)	458)	459)	460)	461)	462)	463)	464)	465)	466)	467)	468)	469)	470)	471)	472)	473)	474)	475)	476)	477)	478)	479)	480)	481)	482)	483)	484)	485)	486)	487)	488)	489)	490)	491)	492)	493)	494)	495)	496)	497)	498)	499)	500)	501)	502)	503)	504)	505)	506)	507)	508)	509)	510)	511)	512)	513)	514)	515)	516)	517)	518)	519)	520)	521)	522)	523)	524)	525)	526)	527)	528)	529)	530)	531)	532)	533)	534)	535)	536)	537)	538)	539)	540)	541)	542)	543)	544)	545)	546)	547)	548)	549)	550)	551)	552)	553)	554)	555)	556)	557)	558)	559)	560)	561)	562)	563)	564)	565)	566)	567)	568)	569)	570)	571)	572)	573)	574)	575)	576)	577)	578)	579)	580)	581)	582)	583)	584)	585)	586)	587)	588)	589)	590)	591)	592)	593)	594)	595)	596)	597)	598)	599)	600)	601)	602)	603)	604)	605)	606)	607)	608)	609)	610)	611)	612)	613)	614)	615)	616)	617)	618)	619)	620)	621)	622)	623)	624)	625)	626)	627)	628)	629)	630)	631)	632)	633)	634)	635)	636)	637)	638)	639)	640)	641)	642)	643)	644)	645)	646)	647)	648)	649)	650)	651)	652)	653)	654)	655)	656)	657)	658)	659)	660)	661)	662)	663)	664)	665)	666)	667)	668)	669)	670)	671)	672)	673)	674)	675)	676)	677)	678)	679)	680)	681)	682)	683)	684)	685)	686)	687)	688)	689)	690)	691)	692)	693)	694)	695)	696)	697)	698)	699)	700)	701)	702)	703)	704)	705)	706)	707)	708)	709)	710)	711)	712)	713)	714)	715)	716)	717)	718)	719)	720)	721)	722)	723)	724)	725)	726)	727)	728)	729)	730)	731)	732)	733)	734)	735)	736)	737)	738)	739)	740)	741)	742)	743)	744)	745)	746)	747)	748)	749)	750)	751)	752)	753)	754)	755)	756)	757)	758)	759)	760)	761)	762)	763)	764)	765)	766)	767)	768)	769)	770)	771)	772)	773)	774)	775)	776)	777)	778)	779)	780)	781)	782)	783)	784)	785)	786)	787)	788)	789)	790)	791)	792)	793)	794)	795)	796)	797)	798)	799)	800)	801)	802)	803)	804)	805)	806)	807)	808)	809)	810)	811)	812)	813)	814)	815)	816)	817)	818)	819)	820)	821)	822)	823)	824)	825)	826)	827)	828)	829)	830)	831)	832)	833)	834)	835)	836)	837)	838)	839)	840)	841)	842)	843)	844)	845)	846)	847)	848)	849)	850)	851)	852)	853)	854)	855)	856)	857)	858)	859)	860)	861)	862)	863)	864)	865)	866)	867)	868)	869)	870)	871)	872)	873)	874)	875)	876)	877)	878)	879)	880)	881)	882)	883)	884)	885)	886)	887)	888)	889)	890)	891)	892)	893)	894)	895)	896)	897)	898)	899)	900)	901)	902)	903)	904)	905)	906)	907)	908)	909)	910)	911)	912)	913)	914)	915)	916)	917)	918)	919)	920)	921)	922)	923)	924)	925)	926)	927)	928)	929)	930)	931)	932)	933)	934)	935)	936)	937)	938)	939)	940)	941)	942)	943)	944)	945)	946)	947)	948)	949)	950)	951)	952)	953)	954)	955)	956)	957)	958)	959)	960)	961)	962)	963)	964)	965)	966)	967)	968)	969)	970)	971)	972)	973)	974)	975)	976)	977)	978)	979)	980)	981)	982)	983)	984)	985)	986)	987)	988)	989)	990)	991)	992)	993)	994)	995)	996)	997)	998)	999)	1000)	1001)	1002)	1003)	1004)	1005)	1006)	1007)	1008)	1009)	1010)	1011)	1012)	1013)	1014)	1015)	1016)	1017)	1018)	1019)	1020)	1021)	1022)	1023)	1024)	1025)	1026)	1027)	1028)	1029)	1030)	1031)	1032)	1033)	1034)	1035)	1036)	1037)	1038)	1039)	1040)	1041)	1042)	1043)	1044)	1045)	1046)	1047)	1048)	1049)	1050)	1051)	1052)	1053)	1054)	1055)	1056)	1057)	1058)	1059)	1060)	1061)	1062)	1063)	1064)	1065)	1066)	1067)	1068)	1069)	1070)	1071)	1072)	1073)	1074)	1075)	1076)	1077)	1078)	1079)	1080)	1081)	1082)	1083)	1084)	1085)	1086)	1087)	1088)	1089)	1090)	1091)	1092)	1093)	1094)	1095)	1096)	1097)	1098)	1099)	1100)	1101)	1102)	1103)	1104)	1105)	1106)	1107)	1108)	1109)	1110)	1111)	1112)	1113)	1114)	1115)	1116)	1117)	1118)	1119)	1120)	1121)	1122)	1123)	1124)	1125)	1126)	1127)	1128)	1129)	1130)	1131)	1132)	1133)	1134)	1135)	1136)	1137)	1138)	1139)	1140)	1141)	1142)	1143)	1144)	1145)	1146)	1147)	1148)	1149)	1150)	1151)	1152)	1153)	1154)	1155)	1156)	1157)	1158)	1159)	1160)	1161)	1162)	1163)	1164)	1165)	1166)	1167)	1168)	1169)	1170)	1171)	1172)	1173)	1174)	1175)	1176)	1177)	1178)	1179)	1180)	1181)	1182)	1183)	1184)	1185)	1186)	1187)	1188)	1189)	1190)	1191)	1192)	1193)	1194)	1195)	1196)	1197)	1198)	1199)	1200)	1201)	1202)	1203)	1204)	1205)	1206)	1207)	1208)	1209)	1210)	1211)	1212)	1213)	1214)	1215)	1216)	1217)	1218)	1219)	1220)	1221)	1222)	1223)	1224)	1225)	1226)	1227)	1228)	1229)	1230)	1231)	1232)	1233)	1234)	1235)	1236)	1237)	1238)	1239)	1240)	1241)	1242)	1243)	1244)	1245)	1246)	1247)	1248)	1249)	1250)	1251)	1252)	1253)	1254)	1255)	1256)	1257)	1258)	1259)	1260)	1261)	1262)	1263)	1264)	1265)	1266)	1267)	1268)	1269)	1270)	1271)	1272)	1273)	1274)	1275)	1276)	1277)	1278)	1279)	1280)	1281)	1282)	1283)	1284)	1285)	1286)	1287)	1288)	1289)	1290)	1291)	1292)	1293)	1294)	1295)	1296)	1297)	1298)	1299)	1300)	1301)	1302)	1303)	1304)	1305)	1306)	1307)	1308)	1309)	1310)	1311)	1312)	1313)	1314)	1315)	1316)	1317)	1318)	1319)	1320)	1321)	1322)	1323)	1324)	1325)	1326)	1327)	1328)	1329)	1330)	1331)	1332)	1333)	1334)	1335)	1336)	1337)	1338)	1339)	1340)	1341)	1342)	1343)	1344)	1345)	1346)	1347)	1348)	1349)	1350)	1351)	1352)	1353)	1354)	1355)	1356)	1357)	1358)	1359)	1360)	1361)	1362)	1363)	1364)	1365)	1366)	1367)	1368)	1369)	1370)	1371)	1372)	1373)	1374)	1375)	1376)	1377)	1378)	1379)	1380)	1381)	1382)	1383)	1384)	1385)	1386)	1387)	1388)	1389)	1390)	1391)	1392)	1393)	1394)	1395)	1396)	1397)	1398)	1399)	1400)	1401)	1402)	1403)	1404)	1405)	1406)	1407)	1408)	1409)	1410)	1411)	1412)	1413)	1414)	1415)	1416)	1417)	1418)	1419)	1420)	1421)	1422)	1423)	1424)	1425)	1426)	1427)	1428)	1429)	1430)	1431)	1432)	1433)	1434)	1435)	1436)	1437)	1438)	1439)	1440)	1441)	1442)	1443)	1444)	1445)	1446)	1447)	1448)	1449)	1450)	1451)	1452)	1453)	1454)	1455)	1456)	1457)	1458)	1459)	1460)	1461)	1462)	1463)	1464)	1465)	1466)	1467)	146
--	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-----

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS TILLER 36 V

GP-CR 36/45 Li E Brushless

» Working width: 30 - 45 cm

» Working depth: 23 cm

» Number of blades: 4 - 6 St.

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 3431220

	1)	2)	3)
	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah
»	6-8 min	8-10 min	10-13 min
»	min	min	min
»	12-16 min	16-20 min	20-26 min
»	min	min	min
»	32-40 min	16-20 min	13-16 min
»	min	min	min
»	44-56 min	22-28 min	24-32 min
»	min	min	min
»	48-64 min	min	min
»	64-80 min	min	min

For best performance select batteries with at least 4.0 Ah

» Battery capacity (2x batteries required)
» Max. operating time per battery charge with 2 identical batteries (The stated area coverage is based on the assumption of ideal conditions)

» Max. operating time per battery charge with 4 identical batteries (The stated area coverage is based on the assumption of ideal conditions)

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS SNOW THROWER 18 V

GP-ST 36/53 Li E Brushless

» Working width: 53 cm

» Max. snow height: 33 cm

» Throwing distance max.: 8 m

» Product weight: 20.4 kg

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 3417021

	1)	2)	3)
	1.5 Ah	5 min	10 min
»	2.0 Ah	6 min	12 min
»	2.5 Ah	7 min	14 min
»	3.0 Ah	10 min	20 min
»	4.0 Ah	12 min	24 min
»	5.2 Ah	15 min	30 min
»	6.0 Ah	20 min	40 min
»	8.0 Ah	24 min	48 min

For best performance select batteries with at least 4.0 Ah

» Battery capacity (2x batteries required)
» Max. operating time per battery charge with 2 identical batteries (The stated area coverage is based on the assumption of ideal conditions)

» Max. operating time per battery charge with 4 identical batteries (The stated area coverage is based on the assumption of ideal conditions)



BRUSHLESS
DOUBLE TWINPACK

- » Height-adjustable wheels for easy transportation
- » Electronic speed control
- » Variable working width with 4 or 6 tines
- » Tool-free blade mount



NEW

BRUSHLESS
DOUBLE TWINPACK

- » Brushless motor – more power, prolonged operation
- » Electronic directional chute
- » Robust metal auger
- » Electronic speed control
- » Incl. LED light and cleaning spatula

36 V PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS LAWN MOWER

GP-CM 36/47 5 L! Brushless
 Cutting width / for lawn areas of up to approx.: 47 cm / 700 m²
 Cutting height adjustment: 9 levels / 25 - 80 mm / central
 Debris bag volume: 65 l
 Set incl. 4 batteries (4.0 Ah) / 2 Twinchargers
 Art. No. 3413310

	1)	2)	3)
	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah
	125 m²	175 m²	215 m²
	700 m²	250 m²	350 m²
	8.0 Ah	6.0 Ah	5.2 Ah
	1400 m²	1200 m²	1000 m²

For best performance select batteries with at least 2.5 Ah
 1) Battery capacity (2x batteries required)
 2) Max. lawn area that can be mown per battery charge with 2 batteries
 3) the assumption of ideal conditions
 Max. lawn area that can be mown per battery charge with 4 batteries (The stated area coverage is based on

36 V PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS LAWN MOWER

GP-CM 36/47 5 HW L! Brushless
 Cutting width / for lawn areas of up to approx.: 47 cm / 700 m²
 Cutting height adjustment: 6 levels / 30 - 65 mm / central
 Debris bag volume: 75 l
 Set incl. 4 batteries (4.0 Ah) / 2 Twinchargers
 Art. No. 3413200

	1)	2)	3)
	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah
	125 m²	175 m²	215 m²
	700 m²	250 m²	350 m²
	8.0 Ah	6.0 Ah	5.2 Ah
	1400 m²	1200 m²	1000 m²

For best performance select batteries with at least 2.5 Ah
 1) Battery capacity (2x batteries required)
 2) Max. lawn area that can be mown per battery charge with 2 batteries
 3) the assumption of ideal conditions
 Max. lawn area that can be mown per battery charge with 4 batteries (The stated area coverage is based on

BRUSHLESS DOUBLE TWINPACK



- » Brushless motor – more power, prolonged operation
- » 4-in-1 function: mowing, mulching, catching, side discharge
- » LED front light to illuminate the mowing area
- » Vario-Speed – optimum adjustment of the speed
- » Steel deck – sturdy, robust, long-lasting

BRUSHLESS DOUBLE TWINPACK



- » Brushless motor – more power, prolonged operation
- » 5-in-1 function: mowing, mulching, side discharge, rear discharge, catching
- » Side ejector – perfect for high grass
- » Vario-Speed – optimum adjustment of the speed
- » Steel deck – sturdy, robust, long-lasting
- » Wide rear wheels exert less stress on the lawn

- » Brushless motor – more power, prolonged operation
- » 4-in-1 function: mowing, mulching, catching, side discharge
- » LED front light to illuminate the mowing area
- » Vario-Speed – optimum adjustment of the speed
- » Steel deck – sturdy, robust, long-lasting

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS LAWN MOWER 36 V

RASARRO 36/40

- » Cutting width: 40 cm
- » For lawn areas of up to approx.: 500 m²
- » Cutting height adjustment: 6 levels / 25 - 75 mm / central
- Set incl. 2 batteries (4.0 Ah) / 1 Twincharger
- Art. No. 3413278

	1)	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah	2)
»		220 m ²	280 m ²	330 m ²	425 m ²	500 m ²	700 m ²	850 m ²	1000 m ²	

For best performance select batteries with at least 2.5 Ah
 Battery capacity (2x batteries required)
 Max. lawn area that can be mown per battery charge (The stated area coverage is based on the assumption of ideal conditions)

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS LAWN MOWER 36 V

RASARRO 36/38

- » Cutting width: 38 cm
- » For lawn areas of up to approx.: 450 m²
- » Cutting height adjustment: 6 levels / 25 - 75 mm / central
- Set incl. 2 batteries (4.0 Ah) / 1 Twincharger
- Art. No. 3413180

	1)	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah	2)
»		250 m ²	300 m ²	330 m ²	400 m ²	450 m ²	700 m ²	800 m ²	900 m ²	

For best performance select batteries with at least 2.5 Ah
 Battery capacity (2x batteries required)
 Max. lawn area that can be mown per battery charge (The stated area coverage is based on the assumption of ideal conditions)



BRUSHLESS

- » Brushless motor – more power, prolonged operation
- » Individually adjustable long handle
- » Grass box with level indicator



BRUSHLESS

- » Brushless motor – more power, prolonged operation
- » 3-in-1 function: mowing, mulching, catching
- » Telescopic long handle

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS LAWN MOWER 36 V



BRUSHLESS

- » Brushless motor – more power, prolonged operation
- » 3-in-1 function: mowing, mulching, catching
- » Telescopic long handle

RASARRO 36/42

- » Cutting width: 42 cm
- » For lawn areas of up to approx.: 725 m²
- » Cutting height adjustment: 6 levels / 25 - 75 mm / central

Set incl. 2 batteries (5.2 Ah) / 1 Twincharger

Art. No. 3413272

		1)	2)
		1.5 Ah	250 m²
		2.0 Ah	300 m²
		2.5 Ah	350 m²
		3.0 Ah	450 m²
		4.0 Ah	550 m²
		5.2 Ah	725 m²
		6.0 Ah	875 m²
		8.0 Ah	1100 m²

For best performance select batteries with at least 2.5 Ah

1) Battery capacity (2x batteries required)

2) Max. lawn area that can be mown per battery charge (The stated area coverage is based on the assumption of ideal conditions)

TWIN-PACK TECHNOLOG

If a device needs more power than provided by a single 18 V rechargeable battery, we simply add a second battery so we generate 18 V + 18 V = 36 V. We call that Twin-Pack Technology.



PROFESSIONAL ROBOT LAWN MOWER WITH PERIMETER WIRE

- » Brushless motor – more power, prolonged operation
- » Smart connectivity (GSM/NB-IoT)
- » Can be controlled from anywhere via app – no Wifi or Bluetooth required
- » Smart Mode: Automatic mowing time calculation according to weather, garden size and customer preferences
- » Can be connected to all Einhell SMART devices
- » Intuitive keypad with LCD display
- » Multiple area mowing function for complex gardens and mowing program for secondary areas



BRUSHLESS

- » For lawn areas of up to approx.: 750 m²
- » Cutting width: 18 cm
- » Cutting height adjustment: stepless / 20 - 60 mm / central
- » Suitable for slopes: up to 35 %
- » Special mowing programmes: Spot Mowing and Secondary Area Mode
- » Included in delivery: Charging station
- » Set incl. 1 battery (3.0 Ah) / installation equipment (750 m²)
- » Art. No. 3413811

* Prerequisite: Available mobile network coverage; within the European Union.

THE SMART ROBOT LAWN MOWER.



Smart Mode.

In Smart Mode the robot lawn mower automatically draws up a work schedule that is optimally coordinated with the weather, the size of the garden and the customer's preferences.

**You don't need Wi-Fi
or Bluetooth.**

Unlimited range thanks to communication via the mobile phone network.*

**Networkable with
Einhell Smart Tools.**

Einhell Smart Tools work together automatically in Smart Mode.

**Weather forecasts
taken into account.**

*Prerequisite: Available mobile network coverage; within the European Union.

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANER 36 V



- » Auto Start Function – automatic dust extraction when the connected cordless tool is started
- » 2 speeds
- » Twin-Pack Technology



TP-VC 36/30 S Auto

- » Suction power: 150 mbar / 100 mbar (BOOST / ECO)
- » Tank: Stainless steel, 30 l
- » Contents: 2,50 m suction hose, stainless steel telescopic tube, transmitter unit with fixing tape + charging cable, crevice nozzle, upholstery nozzle, combination nozzle, foam filter, pleated filter, dirt collection bag, power tool adapter (1 of each)

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 2347143

	1)	2)	3)
1)	1.5 Ah	8 min	6 min
2)	2.0 Ah	11 min	8 min
3)	2.5 Ah	13 min	10 min
	3.0 Ah	16 min	12 min
	4.0 Ah	22 min	16 min
	5.2 Ah	28 min	21 min
	6.0 Ah	33 min	24 min
	8.0 Ah	44 min	32 min

For best performance select batteries with at least 2.5 Ah

1) Battery capacity (2x batteries required)

2) Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (ECO mode)

3) Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (BOOST mode)



PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS COMPRESSOR 36 V

SILENZZO 36/210

- » Suction power: 210 l/min
- » Max. output rate at 0 | 4 | 7 bar: 120 l/min | 80 l/min | 56 l/min
- » Tank capacity: 8 l
- » Max. operating pressure: 8 bar
- » Noise level (LPA): 60 dB (A)

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4020380

	1)	2)	3)	4)	5)	6)	7)	8)	9)
1)	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah	
2)	12	18	22	25	36	46	52	72	
3)	290 pcs	350 pcs	450 pcs	600 pcs	720 pcs	850 pcs	1200 pcs	1440 pcs	

- 1) Battery capacity (2x batteries required)
- 2) Tank pressure build-up cycles per battery charge
- 3) Soft wood – max. number of staples (13 mm staples) per battery charge

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS COMPRESSOR 18 V

SILENZZO 18/160

- » Suction power: 160 l/min
- » Max. output rate at 0 | 4 | 7 bar: 95 l/min | 60 l/min | 40 l/min
- » Tank capacity: 6 l
- » Max. operating pressure: 8 bar
- » Noise level (LPA): 59 dB (A)

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4020385

	1)	2)	3)	4)	5)	6)	7)	8)	9)
1)	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah	
2)	13	16	22	27	32	44			
3)	185 pcs	220 pcs	300 pcs	380 pcs	440 pcs	600 pcs			

- 1) Battery capacity
- 2) Tank pressure build-up cycles per battery charge
- 3) Soft wood – max. number of staples (13 mm staples) per battery charge



NEW

- » Extra quiet battery-powered compressor for pleasant operation
- » Mobile compressor with compressed air tank
- » Carrying handle and sturdy tubular frame

NEW



- » Extra quiet battery-powered compressor for pleasant operation
- » Mobile compressor with compressed air tank
- » Storage compartment for storage of optional accessories

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS NAILER 18 V

FIXETTO 18/50 N

- » Max. working speed: 60 impacts per minute
- » Nail length: 15 - 50 mm
- » Nail size: 1,0 mm
- » Contents: 500 nails (50 mm)

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4257795

	1)	2)	3)
Battery capacity	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah
» 2)	630 pcs	840 pcs	1050 pcs
» 3)	514 pcs	685 pcs	857 pcs
Number of nails (32 mm) in softwood – max. number per battery charge	8.0 Ah	6.0 Ah	5.2 Ah
Number of nails (50 mm) in softwood – max. number per battery charge	2519 pcs	2183 pcs	1679 pcs
	3358 pcs	2740 pcs	2055 pcs

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS STAPLER 18 V

FIXETTO 18/40 S

- » Max. working speed: 60 impacts per minute
- » Staple length: 10 - 40 mm
- » Staple width: 5,7 mm
- » Contents: 500 staples (40 mm)

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4257785

	1)	2)	3)
Battery capacity	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah
» 2)	585 pcs	780 pcs	975 pcs
» 3)	638 pcs	850 pcs	1063 pcs
Number of staples (38 mm) in soft wood – max. number per battery charge	8.0 Ah	6.0 Ah	5.2 Ah
Number of staples (22 mm) in softwood – max. number per battery charge	2340 pcs	2028 pcs	1560 pcs
	3120 pcs	2250 pcs	1700 pcs



- » PressAir means: Maintenance-free, without extra costs and equipment
- » Single or serial shots
- » Depth adjustment
- » LED lighting on both sides
- » Magazine with level indicator
- » Safety lug



- » PressAir means: Maintenance-free, without extra costs and equipment
- » Single or serial shots
- » Depth adjustment
- » LED lighting on both sides
- » Magazine with level indicator
- » Safety lug

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS LIGHT 18 V

TP-CL 18/3000 Li Set

- » Luminescence: 200 - 3000 lm
- » Light range: 10 m
- » Product weight: 3.3 kg (excl. battery)
- » Light source: 60 LEDs
- » Contents: 1x telescopic tripod (85 - 170 cm)

Article No. 4514170

	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah	291 min
»	54 min	73 min	91 min	109 min	145 min	189 min	218 min	291 min	

1) Battery capacity
2) Luminous period per battery charge – 3000 lm

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS LIGHT 18 V

TP-CL 18/3000 Li

- » Luminescence: 200 - 3000 lm
- » Light range: 10 m
- » Product weight: 1.7 kg (excl. battery)
- » Light source: 60 LEDs

Article No. 4514172

	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah	291 min
»	54 min	73 min	91 min	109 min	145 min	189 min	218 min	291 min	

1) Battery capacity
2) Luminous period per battery charge – 3000 lm



- » Versatile mounting options: 1/4" and 5/8" thread for tripod (included), suspension hook and wall bracket
- » Infinitely dimmable
- » 270° adjustable light panels
- » Swivelling lamp head



- » Versatile mounting options: 1/4" and 5/8" thread for tripod, suspension hook and wall bracket
- » Infinitely dimmable
- » 270° adjustable light panels
- » Swivelling lamp head



PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS DRYWALL POLISHER 18 V

BRUSHLESS

- » Brushless motor – more power, prolonged operation
- » Speed control electronics
- » Spring-loaded sanding plate
- » Fixable sanding plate, e.g. for sanding wood
- » Dust extraction



- » Speed control electronics
- » Swivelling brush ring
- » Hook and loop fastening
- » Dust extraction



TP-DWS 18/225 Li Brushless

- » Oscillating speed: 600 - 1'200 min⁻¹
- » Abrasive paper ø: 225 mm
- » Contents: 6x abrasive papers (P60/P80/P120), 1x abrasive mesh

(P120), dust bag

Article No. 4259955

Battery capacity						
	18 min	24 min	29 min	35 min	47 min	61 min
1	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah
2	8.0 Ah	6.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	4.0 Ah	3.0 Ah	2.0 Ah

1) Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode
2) Battery capacity

TP-DW 18/225 Li

- » Oscillating speed: 600 - 1'200 min⁻¹
- » Abrasive paper ø: 225 mm
- » Contents: 6x abrasive papers (P60/P80/P120), 1x abrasive mesh

(P120), dust bag, E-Box

Article No. 4259990

Battery capacity						
	21 min	26 min	33 min	44 min	55 min	68 min
1	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah
2	8.0 Ah	6.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	4.0 Ah	3.0 Ah	2.0 Ah

1) Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode
2) Battery capacity

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS BAND SANDER 18 V

TP-BS 18/457 Li Brushless

» Grinding/sanding belt speed: 120 - 250 m/min

» Grinding/sanding area: 75 x 126 mm

» Grinding/sanding belt size: 75 x 457 mm

» Contents: 3x abrasive belts (P80), dust collection box

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4466270

	1)	2)
	1.5 Ah	8.0 Ah
	15 min	59 min
	22 min	44 min
	22 min	38 min
	18 min	30 min
	2.5 Ah	4.0 Ah
	3.0 Ah	5.2 Ah
	3.0 Ah	6.0 Ah

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

1) Battery capacity

2) Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS BRUSH SANDER 18 V

TP-BR 18/32 Li Brushless

» Idle speed: 900 - 3200 min⁻¹

» ø sanding brush: 120 mm

» Grinding brush width: 100 mm

» Contents: 1x brass wire brush

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4468000

	1)	2)
	1.5 Ah	8.0 Ah
	8 min	42 min
	11 min	32 min
	13 min	27 min
	2.5 Ah	4.0 Ah
	3.0 Ah	5.2 Ah
	3.0 Ah	6.0 Ah

For best performance select a battery with at least 3.0 Ah

1) Battery capacity

2) Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

3) Sanding softwood beams (10 cm) at maximum speed



- » Brushless motor – more power, prolonged operation
- » Speed control electronics
- » Adjustable additional handle
- » Protective plate

BRUSHLESS

- » Brushless motor – more power, prolonged operation
- » Belt run adjustment
- » Belt change without tools
- » Dust extraction
- » Integrated storage surface for stationary use



NEW

BRUSHLESS

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS ECCENTRIC POLISHER 18 V

CP-EP 18/125 Li Brushless

» Oscillating speed: 500 - 3800 min⁻¹

» Oscillating circuit ø: 8 mm

» ø polishing pad: 125 mm

» Contents: 3x polishing pads (different degrees of hardness)

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 2093330

	1)	1,5 Ah	2,0 Ah	2,5 Ah	3,0 Ah	3,5 Ah	4,0 Ah	5,2 Ah	6,0 Ah	7,0 min	100 min
	2)	20 min	25 min	30 min	35 min	50 min	65 min	70 min	8,0 Ah		

1) Battery capacity

2) Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS ROTATING SANDER 18 V

TP-RS 18/32 Li Brushless

» Oscillating speed: 6000 - 24000 min⁻¹

» Oscillating circuit ø: 3,2 mm

» Abrasive paper ø: 125 mm

» Contents: 3x abrasive papers (P60/P80/P120), dust collection box

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4462020

	1)	1,5 Ah	2,0 Ah	2,5 Ah	3,0 Ah	4,0 Ah	5,2 Ah	6,0 Ah	8,0 Ah	115 min
	2)	22 min	29 min	36 min	44 min	58 min	75 min	87 min	115 min	

1) Battery capacity

2) Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

- » Brushless motor – more power, prolonged operation
- » Removable additional handle
- » Dust collector box with pleated filter
- » Speed control electronics
- » Hook and loop fastening system
- » Dust extraction



BRUSHLESS



- » Brushless motor – more power, prolonged operation
- » Continuous operation switch
- » Ergonomic handling thanks to shape and additional handle
- » Hook and loop fastening system
- » Speed control electronics

BRUSHLESS

NEW

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS MULTIFUNCTIONAL TOOL 18 V

BRUSHLESS

NEW



- » Brushless motor – more power, prolonged operation
- » Vibration-decoupled tool head for vibration reduction
- » Quick-release lock
- » Speed control electronics

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS MULTIFUNCTIONAL TOOL 18 V

BRUSHLESS



- » Brushless motor – more power, prolonged operation
- » Vibration-decoupled tool head for vibration reduction
- » Quick-release lock
- » Speed control electronics

TP-MG 18/3.6 Li Brushless

» Oscillating speed: 22000 - 40000 min⁻¹

» Oscillation angle: 3.6°

» Abrasive paper size: 93 x 93 mm

» Contents: 1.5-piece accessory set, extraction adapter, E-Case

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4465192

	1)	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
	2)	26 min	34 min	43 min	51 min	68 min	89 min	102 min	136 min
	3)	510 pcs	680 pcs	850 pcs	1020 pcs	1356 pcs	1770 pcs	2035 pcs	2715 pcs
	4)	108 pcs	144 pcs	180 pcs	216 pcs	288 pcs	375 pcs	432 pcs	576 pcs

1) Battery capacity
2) Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

TP-MG 18 Li Brushless

» Oscillating speed: 22000 - 40000 min⁻¹

» Oscillation angle: 3.2°

» Abrasive paper size: 93 x 93 x 93 mm

» Contents: 1.5-piece accessory set

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4465190

	1)	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
	2)	26 min	34 min	43 min	51 min	68 min	89 min	102 min	136 min
	3)	510 pcs	680 pcs	850 pcs	1020 pcs	1356 pcs	1770 pcs	2035 pcs	2715 pcs
	4)	108 pcs	144 pcs	180 pcs	216 pcs	288 pcs	375 pcs	432 pcs	576 pcs

1) Battery capacity
2) Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode
3) Round plastics 10 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge
4) Round steel 6 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS ALL PURPOSE SAW 18 V

NEW

BRUSHLESS



- » Brushless motor – more power,
- » prolonged operation
- » Pendulum action
- » Anti-vibration function
- » Speed adjustment wheel

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS ALL PURPOSE SAW 18 V

BRUSHLESS



- » Brushless motor – more power,
- » prolonged operation
- » Rotatable main handle
- » Anti-vibration function

TP-AP 18/32 Li Brushless

- » Stroke speed / height: 0 - 3000 min⁻¹ / 32 mm
- » Cutting depth (wood / steel): 300 / 20 mm
- » Saw blade thickness: 0.8 - 1.7 mm

- » Contents: 1x saw blade for woodworking,

metalworking

Article only available without battery / charger

Art. No. 4326295

	1)	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
	2)	166 pcs	221 pcs	276 pcs	331 pcs	441 pcs	573 pcs	661 pcs	881 pcs

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS JIGSAW 18 V

TP-JS 18/135 Li Brushless

- » Stroke speed: 0 - 3500 min⁻¹
- » Cutting depth (wood / plastic / steel / aluminium): 135 / 20 / 10 / 20 mm
- » Contents: 1x saw blade, parallel guide, plastic shoe cover, extra-tion adapter, splinter guard, cutting line indicator, hexagon key
- Article only available without battery / charger
- Art. No. 4321260

1)	2)	Battery capacity							
		11 m	14 m	18 m	21 m	29 m	37 m	43 m	57 m
1)	2)	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah

1) Battery capacity
2) 19 mm chipboard – max. cutting capacity per battery charge

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS JIGSAW 18 V

TP-JST 18/135 Li Brushless

- » Stroke speed: 0 - 3500 min⁻¹
- » Cutting depth (wood / plastic / steel / aluminium): 135 / 20 / 10 / 20 mm
- » Contents: 3x saw blades, parallel guide, plastic shoe cover, extra-tion adapter, splinter guard, cutting line indicator, hexagon key
- Article only available without battery / charger
- Art. No. 4321265

1)	2)	Battery capacity							
		11 m	14 m	18 m	21 m	29 m	37 m	43 m	57 m
1)	2)	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah

1) Battery capacity
2) 19 mm chipboard – max. cutting capacity per battery charge

BRUSHLESS



- » Brushless motor – more power, prolonged operation
- » Speed adjustment wheel
- » Pendulum action (4 settings)
- » Aluminium inner housing and base plate for reduced vibrations

BRUSHLESS



- » Brushless motor – more power, prolonged operation
- » T-style handle for easy tool guidance
- » Speed adjustment wheel
- » Pendulum action (4 settings)
- » Aluminium inner housing and base plate for reduced vibrations

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS CIRCULAR SAW 18 V

TP-CS 18/136-C Li Brushless

- » Idle speed: 4000 min⁻¹
 - » Saw blade: ø 136 x ø 20 mm
 - » Cutting depth at 45° / 90°: 35 mm / 51 mm
 - » Contents: 1x carbide sawblade, parallel stop, hexagon key
 - Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4331240
- | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 11 | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
| 21 | 21 m | 28 m | 35 m | 42 m | 56 m | 73 m | 84 m | 112 m |
- For best performance select a battery with at least 5.5 Ah
 1) Battery capacity
 2) 19 mm chipboard – max. cutting capacity per battery charge

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS PLUNGE CUT SAW

TP-PS 18/165 Li Brushless

- » Idle speed: 5000 min⁻¹
 - » Saw blade: ø 165 x ø 20 mm
 - » Cutting depth at 45° / 90°: 42 mm / 56 mm
 - » Contents: 1x carbide sawblade, parallel stop, hexagon key
 - Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4331400
- | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 11 | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
| 21 | 15 m | 19 m | 24 m | 29 m | 39 m | 51 m | 59 m | 79 m |
- For best performance select a battery with at least 4.0 Ah
 1) Battery capacity
 2) 19 mm chipboard – max. cutting capacity per battery charge

BRUSHLESS



- » Brushless motor – more power, prolonged operation
- » Adjustment without tools
- » (depth/angle) LED light
- » Aluminium sawing table

BRUSHLESS
COMPACT



NEW

NEW

- » Brushless motor – more power, prolonged operation
- » Adjustment without tools
- » (depth/angle) Plunge function
- » Aluminium sawing table

- » Brushless motor – more power, prolonged operation
- » Adjustment without tools (depth/angle)
- » LED light
- » Aluminium sawing table

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS PALM ROUTER 18 V

TP-ET 18 Li Brushless

» Idle speed: 10000 - 30000 min⁻¹

» Stroke height: 40 mm

» Clamp: 6 + 8 mm

» Max. form cutter: 30 mm

» Contents: Rip fence, compass tip, copying sleeve, extraction

adapter, 2 collets

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4350412

	11	1,5 Ah	2,0 Ah	2,5 Ah	3,0 Ah	4,0 Ah	5,2 Ah	6,0 Ah	8,0 Ah
» 21	22 m	29 m	37 m	44 m	58 m	77 m	88 m	118 m	

1) Battery capacity

2) Growing in soft wood (depth: 3 mm, milling cutter Ø 6 mm), maximum length in meters per battery charge

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS PLANER 18 V

TP-PL 18/3 Li Brushless

» Idle speed: 12000 min⁻¹

» Planing width: 82 mm

» Chip depth max.: 3 mm

» Max. rebate depth: 25 mm

» Contents: Parallel stop, rebate depth stop, 2 TCT planer blades

(reversible)

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4345405

	11	1,5 Ah	2,0 Ah	2,5 Ah	3,0 Ah	4,0 Ah	5,2 Ah	6,0 Ah	8,0 Ah
» 21	19 m	26 m	32 m	38 m	50 m	65 m	78 m	100 m	

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

1) Battery capacity

2) Planing of spruce wood (depth: 1 mm / width: 50 mm), maximum length in meters per battery charge



BRUSHLESS



BRUSHLESS

- » Brushless motor – more power, prolonged operation
- » Electronic speed control
- » Edge router base enables the chamfering of edges
- » LED

- » Brushless motor – more power, prolonged operation
- » Powerful up to 3 mm chip depth
- » Two-sided selectable chip ejection for flexible working

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS ROUTER/PALM ROUTER 18 V

TP-RO 18 Set Li Brushless

» Idle speed: 10000 - 30000 min⁻¹
» Stroke height: 40 mm / 35 mm
» Clamp: 6 + 8 mm
» Max. form cutter: 30 mm

» Contents: Edge milling attachment, rip fence, compass tip, copy-sling sleeve, extraction adapter, 2 collets, carrying bag

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4350410

	1) 1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah	2) 118 m
» 2) 22 m	29 m	37 m	44 m	58 m	77 m	88 m			

1) Battery capacity
2) Grooving in soft wood (depth: 3 mm, milling cutter Ø 6 mm), maximum length in meters per battery charge

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS ROUTER 18 V

TP-RO 18 Li Brushless

» Idle speed: 10000 - 30000 min⁻¹
» Stroke height: 35 mm
» Clamp: 6 + 8 mm
» Max. form cutter: 30 mm

» Contents: Rip fence, compass tip, copying sleeve, extraction adapter, 2 collets

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4350411

	1) 1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah	2) 118 m
» 2) 22 m	29 m	37 m	44 m	58 m	77 m	88 m			

1) Battery capacity
2) Grooving in soft wood (depth: 3 mm, milling cutter Ø 6 mm), maximum length in meters per battery charge



BRUSHLESS

- » Brushless motor – more power, prolonged operation
- » Electronic speed control
- » Two attachments for maximum flexibility
- » Depth adjustment with multi-step turret stop
- » LED



BRUSHLESS

- » Brushless motor – more power, prolonged operation
- » Electronic speed control
- » Two-hand attachment with infinitely adjustable routing depth
- » LED

NEW



PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDER 18 V

AXXIO 18/115 q

» Cable equivalence class: 700 W

» Idle speed: 8500 min⁻¹

» Wheel diameter: 115 mm

» Contents: Quick fix nut, cutting wheel guard³⁾

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4431150

	1)	2)	3)	4)	5)	6)	7)	8)	9)	10)
1)	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah		
2)	27 pcs	36 pcs	45 pcs	54 pcs	72 pcs	94 pcs	108 pcs	144 pcs		

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

1) Battery capacity

2) Cutting through pieces of round steel with 12 mm – max. quantity per battery charge

3) Cutting/grinding discs not included

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDER 18 V

AXXIO 18/115

» Cable equivalence class: 700 W

» Idle speed: 8500 min⁻¹

» Wheel diameter: 115 mm

» Contents: Cutting guard³⁾

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4431154

	1)	2)	3)	4)	5)	6)	7)	8)	9)	10)
1)	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah		
2)	27 pcs	36 pcs	45 pcs	54 pcs	72 pcs	94 pcs	108 pcs	144 pcs		

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

1) Battery capacity

2) Cutting through pieces of round steel with 12 mm – max. quantity per battery charge

3) Cutting/grinding discs not included



BRUSHLESS

- » Brushless motor – more power, prolonged operation
- » Soft start
- » Dust-proof design for long service life



BRUSHLESS

- » Brushless motor – more power, prolonged operation
- » Quick fix nut – toolless change
- » Dust-proof design for long service life

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDER 18 V

AXXIO 18/125 Q

» Cable equivalence class: 700 W

» Idle speed: 8500 min⁻¹

» Wheel diameter: 125 mm

» Contents: Quick fix nut, cutting wheel guard³⁾

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4431151

	1)	2)						3)
		1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	
»	27 pcs	36 pcs	45 pcs	54 pcs	72 pcs	94 pcs	108 pcs	144 pcs

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

1) Battery capacity

2) Cutting through pieces of round steel with 12 mm – max. quantity per battery charge

3) Cutting/grinding discs not included

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDER 18 V

AXXIO 18/125

» Cable equivalence class: 700 W

» Idle speed: 8500 min⁻¹

» Wheel diameter: 125 mm

» Contents: Cutting guard³⁾

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4431140

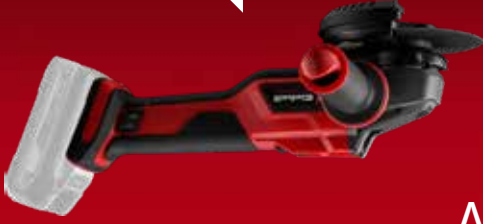
	1)	2)						3)
		1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	
»	27 pcs	36 pcs	45 pcs	54 pcs	72 pcs	94 pcs	108 pcs	144 pcs

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

1) Battery capacity

2) Cutting through pieces of round steel with 12 mm – max. quantity per battery charge

3) Cutting/grinding discs not included



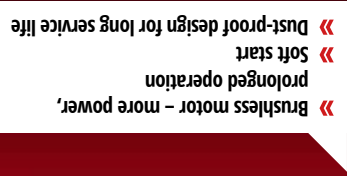
BRUSHLESS

- » Brushless motor – more power, prolonged operation
- » Soft start
- » Dust-proof design for long service life



BRUSHLESS

- » Brushless motor – more power, prolonged operation
- » Quick fix nut – toolless change
- » Dust-proof design for long service life



BRUSHLESS

- » Brushless motor – more power, prolonged operation
- » Soft start
- » Dust-proof design for long service life

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDER 18 V



BRUSHLESS

- » Brushless motor – more power, prolonged operation
- » Speed regulation – with LED display
- » Constant electronics enables high load without speed loss

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4431155

	1)	2)	3)
1)	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah
2)	29 pcs	38 pcs	48 pcs
3)	151 pcs	113 pcs	98 pcs
	8.0 Ah	6.0 Ah	5.2 Ah
	4.0 Ah	3.0 Ah	2.5 Ah
	76 pcs	57 pcs	48 pcs
	98 pcs	76 pcs	66 pcs
	113 pcs	98 pcs	86 pcs
	151 pcs	113 pcs	99 pcs

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

- 1) Battery capacity
- 2) Cutting through pieces of round steel with 12 mm – max. quantity per battery charge
- 3) Cutting/grinding discs not included

- » Cable equivalence class: 900 W
- » Idle speed: 3000 - 10500 min⁻¹
- » Wheel diameter: 125 mm
- » Contents: Quick fix nut, cutting wheel guard³⁾

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS FLATHEAD ANGLE GRINDER 18 V



BRUSHLESS

NEW

- » Brushless motor – more power, prolonged operation
- » Flat head angle grinder for grinding at acute angles up to 43°
- » Grinding disc included – for processing fillet welds
- » Dust-proof design for long service life

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4431175

	1)	2)	3)
1)	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah
2)	25 pcs	33 pcs	42 pcs
3)	132 pcs	99 pcs	86 pcs
	8.0 Ah	6.0 Ah	5.2 Ah
	4.0 Ah	3.0 Ah	2.5 Ah
	66 pcs	50 pcs	42 pcs
	86 pcs	66 pcs	50 pcs
	99 pcs	86 pcs	66 pcs
	132 pcs	99 pcs	86 pcs

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

- 1) Battery capacity
- 2) Cutting through pieces of round steel with 12 mm – max. quantity per battery charge
- 3) Cutting/grinding discs not included

- » Cable equivalence class: 700 W
- » Idle speed: 8500 min⁻¹
- » Wheel diameter: 125 mm
- » Contents: 1x curved flap disc, cutting wheel guard

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDER 36 V

AXXIO 36/230 Q

» Cable equivalence class: 2200 W

» Idle speed: 6600 min⁻¹

» Wheel diameter: 230 mm

» Contents: Quick fix nut, cutting wheel guard³⁾

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4431160

	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
	24 pcs	32 pcs	41 pcs	48 pcs	62 pcs	81 pcs	93 pcs	124 pcs

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER 18 V

HEROCCO 18/20

Idle speed: 0 - 1200 min⁻¹

Impact force: 2,2 J

Drilling capacity, concrete: 20 mm

Drill chuck: SDS-plus

Contents: 1x magnetic bit adapter, metal depth stop, E-Box

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4513900

	1)	2)	3)
➤➤➤	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah
➤➤➤	250 pcs	335 pcs	417 pcs
➤➤➤	65 holes	87 holes	108 holes
			130 holes
			174 holes
			225 holes
			260 holes
			348 holes

For best performance select batteries with at least 3.0 Ah

Battery capacity

Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

Drilling in concrete (Ø 6 mm / 50 mm) – max. quantity per battery charge

BRUSHLESS



BRUSHLESS

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS PAINT/MORTAR MIXER 18 V

TP-MX 18-2 Li Brushless

Idle speed: 0 - 450 / 0 - 720 min⁻¹

Stirrer mount: M14

Contents: 1 mortar mixer (Ø 120 mm)

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4258770

	1)	2)	3)	4)
➤➤➤	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah
➤➤➤	13 min	16 min	22 min	26 min
➤➤➤	10 min	14 min	18 min	21 min
➤➤➤	6 min	8 min	11 min	14 min
				16 min
				22 min
				28 min
				32 min
				42 min
				52 min
				68 min
				8.0 Ah

Battery capacity

Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

Mixing duration for wall paint per battery charge

Mixing duration for mortar per battery charge

- » Brushless motor – more power,
- » prolonged operation
- » 2-speed gear box
- » Speed control electronics
- » Soft start



- » Brushless motor – more power, prolonged operation
- » 4+1 Functions: Drilling, impact drilling, chisel-ing with and without fixation + screwing
- » Vibration-cushioned handle

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER 18 V

BRUSHLESS



- » Brushless motor – more power, prolonged operation
- » 4 Functions: Drilling, impact drilling, chiselling with and without fixation
- » D-handle perfect for vertical drilling and chisling

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER 18 V

BRUSHLESS

NEW



- » Brushless motor – more power, prolonged operation
- » 4 Functions: Drilling, impact drilling, chiselling with and without fixation
- » D-handle perfect for vertical drilling and chisling

TP-HD 18/26 D Li Brushless

» Idle speed: 0 - 1150 min⁻¹

» Impact force: 2.6 J

» Drilling capacity, concrete: 26 mm

» Drill chuck: SDS-plus

» Contents: Metal depth stop, E-Case

Article only available without battery / charger

Art. No. 4514270

1)	2)	For best performance select a battery with at least 3.0 Ah									
		1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah	144 holes	108 holes
»	»	27 holes	36 holes	45 holes	54 holes	72 holes	94 holes	108 holes	144 holes		

1) Battery capacity

2) Drilling in concrete (ø 6 mm / 50 mm) – max. quantity per battery charge

TP-HD 18/22 D Li Brushless

» Idle speed: 0 - 1800 min⁻¹

» Impact force: 2.3 J

» Drilling capacity, concrete: 22 mm

» Drill chuck: SDS-plus

» Contents: Metal depth stop, E-Case

Article only available without battery / charger

Art. No. 4514277

1)	2)	For best performance select a battery with at least 3.0 Ah									
		1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah	227 holes	170 holes
»	»	43 holes	57 holes	75 holes	85 holes	113 holes	147 holes	170 holes	227 holes		

1) Battery capacity

2) Drilling in concrete (ø 6 mm / 50 mm) – max. quantity per battery charge

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER 18 V

TP-HD 18/28 Li Brushless +4 (1x 3.0 Ah+)

- » Idle speed: 0 - 1200 min⁻¹
- » Impact force: 3.0 J
- » Drilling capacity, concrete: 28 mm
- » Drill chuck: SDS-plus
- » Contents: 3x drill bits, 1x flat chisel, metal depth stop, E-Case

Set incl. 1 battery (3.0 Ah+) / 1 charger

Art. No. 4514274

»»» 2) 1)	For best performance select a battery with at least 3.0 Ah									
	25 holes	32 holes	40 holes	50 holes	65 holes	80 holes	92 holes	125 holes		
	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah		

- 1) Battery capacity
- 2) Drilling in concrete (ø 6 mm / 50 mm) – max. quantity per battery charge

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER 18 V

TP-HD 18/26 Li Brushless

- » Idle speed: 0 - 1200 min⁻¹
- » Impact force: 2.6 J
- » Drilling capacity, concrete: 26 mm
- » Drill chuck: SDS-plus
- » Contents: Metal depth stop, E-Case

Article only available without battery / charger

Art. No. 4514265

»»» 2) 1)	For best performance select a battery with at least 3.0 Ah									
	25 holes	32 holes	40 holes	50 holes	65 holes	80 holes	92 holes	125 holes		
	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah		

- 1) Battery capacity
- 2) Drilling in concrete (ø 6 mm / 50 mm) – max. quantity per battery charge

BRUSHLESS

NEW

- » Brushless motor – more power, prolonged operation
- » 4 Functions: Drilling, impact drilling, chiselling with and without fixation
- » Vibration-cushioned handle



BRUSHLESS

- » Brushless motor – more power, prolonged operation
- » 4 Functions: Drilling, impact drilling, chiselling with and without fixation
- » Vibration-cushioned handle



PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS DEMOLITION HAMMER 18 V

TP-DH 18/4 Li Brushless

- » Blow rate: 4.100 min⁻¹
- » Impact force: 4.0 J
- » Drill chuck: SDS-Plus
- » Contents: 1x flat chisel, 1x pointed chisel

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4514190

»	1)	2)									
		11 min	15 min	19 min	23 min	30 min	39 min	45 min	60 min	8.0 Ah	60 min
		1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah			

NEW

BRUSHLESS

- » Brushless motor – more power, prolonged operation
- » Vibration-cushioned handle
- » Lock for continuous operation



PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER 36 V

TP-HD 36/30 Li Brushless +4

- » Idle speed: 0 - 1100 min⁻¹
- » Impact force: 3.5 J
- » Drilling capacity, concrete: 30 mm
- » Drill chuck: SDS-plus
- » Contents: 3x drill bits, 1x flat chisel, metal depth stop, E-Box

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4513983

»	1)	2)									
		59 holes	79 holes	105 holes	126 holes	169 holes	222 holes	276 holes	338 holes	8.0 Ah	338 holes
		1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah			

For best performance select a battery with at least 3.0 Ah

- 1) Battery capacity (2x batteries required)
- 2) Drilling in concrete (Ø 8 mm / 50 mm) – max. quantity per battery charge

BRUSHLESS

- » Brushless motor – more power, prolonged operation
- » 4 Functions: Drilling, impact drilling, chiselling with and without fixation
- » 2x 18 V Power X-Change batteries – more power



PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS IMPACT DRIVER 18 V

NEW

TP-CI 18/250-C Li Brushless

- » Torque (stage 1 / 2 / 3): 90 / 150 / 250 Nm
- » Idle speed: 0 - 1300 / 0 - 2000 / 0 - 2800 min⁻¹
- » Housing length: 113 mm
- » Mount: Internal hexagon 6.35 mm (¼")

Article only available without battery / charger

Art. No. 4510095

	»»»		1)	2)
	1)	2)		
Battery capacity	1.5 Ah	195 pcs	2.0 Ah	265 pcs
Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge	8.0 Ah	1060 pcs	4.0 Ah	530 pcs
	6.0 Ah	780 pcs	5.2 Ah	680 pcs

1) Battery capacity
2) Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS IMPACT DRIVER 18 V

TP-CI 18/220 Li Brushless

- » Torque: 220 Nm
- » Idle speed: 0 - 2900 min⁻¹
- » Housing length: 157 mm
- » Mount: Internal hexagon 6.35 mm (¼")

Article only available without battery / charger

Art. No. 4510085

	»»»		1)	2)
	1)	2)		
Battery capacity	1.5 Ah	160 pcs	2.0 Ah	215 pcs
Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge	8.0 Ah	860 pcs	4.0 Ah	430 pcs
	6.0 Ah	640 pcs	5.2 Ah	555 pcs

1) Battery capacity
2) Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

**BRUSHLESS
COMPACT**

- » Brushless motor – more power, prolonged operation
- » 3 torque settings
- » Speed control electronics



BRUSHLESS

- » Brushless motor – more power, prolonged operation
- » Speed control electronics
- » LED light



PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS IMPACT DRIVER 18 V

TP-CW 18/260-C Li Brushless

Torque (stage 1 / 2 / 3 / Auto-Stop): 100 / 160 / 260 / 100 Nm

Release torque: 500 Nm

Idle speed: 0 - 1000 / 0 - 1900 / 0 - 2700 min⁻¹

Housing length: 119 mm

Mount: 12,5 mm (1/2") external square drive

Contents: Incl. bit adapter and 3-piece nut set

Article No. 4510090

	1)	2)
1)	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah
2)	475 pcs	635 pcs
	795 pcs	950 pcs
	1270 pcs	1650 pcs
	1905 pcs	2540 pcs
	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

1) Battery capacity

2) Max. number of wheel bolts (hexagon head, wrench size 22 mm, tightened to 120 Nm) that can be released per battery charge

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS IMPACT DRIVER 18 V

IMPAXXO 18/230

Torque: 230 Nm

Release torque: 450 Nm

Idle speed: 0 - 2900 min⁻¹

Housing length: 166 mm

Mount: 12,5 mm (1/2") external square drive

Contents: Bit adapter

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4510080

	1)	2)
1)	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah
2)	475 pcs	635 pcs
	795 pcs	950 pcs
	1270 pcs	1650 pcs
	1905 pcs	2540 pcs
	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

1) Battery capacity

2) Max. number of wheel bolts (hexagon head, wrench size 22 mm, tightened to 120 Nm) that can be released per battery charge



NEW

BRUSHLESS
COMPACT

- » Brushless motor – more power,
- » prolonged operation
- » Auto-Stop stage
- » 3 torque settings



BRUSHLESS

- » Brushless motor – more power,
- » prolonged operation
- » Speed control electronics
- » LED light

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS IMPACT DRIVER 18 V

IMPAXXO 18/450

- » Torque (stage 1 / 2 / 3): 200 / 280 / 450 Nm
- » Release torque: 800 Nm
- » Idle speed: 0 - 1000 / 0 - 1500 / 0 - 2100 min⁻¹
- » Housing length: 205 mm
- » Mount: 12,5 mm (1/2") external square drive
- » Contents: Incl. bit adapter and 3-piece nut set

Art. No. 4510070

	1) 1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
» 2) 570 pcs	760 pcs	950 pcs	1140 pcs	1520 pcs	1975 pcs	2280 pcs	3040 pcs	

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

1) Battery capacity

2) Max. number of wheel bolts (hexagon head, wrench size 22 mm, tightened to 120 Nm) that can be released per battery charge

- » Torque (stage 1 / 2 / 3 / Auto-Stop): 140 / 200 / 350 / 100 Nm
- » Release torque: 600 Nm
- » Idle speed: 0 - 1100 / 0 - 1700 / 0 - 2400 min⁻¹
- » Housing length: 132 mm
- » Mount: 12,5 mm (1/2") external square drive
- » Contents: Incl. bit adapter and 3-piece nut set

Art. No. 4510055

	1) 1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
» 2) 540 pcs	720 pcs	900 pcs	1080 pcs	1440 pcs	1870 pcs	2160 pcs	2880 pcs	

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

1) Battery capacity

2) Max. number of wheel bolts (hexagon head, wrench size 22 mm, tightened to 120 Nm) that can be released per battery charge

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS IMPACT DRIVER 18 V

TP-CW 18/350-C-Li Brushless

- » Brushless motor – more power,
- » prolonged operation
- » 3 torque settings
- » Speed control electronics

BRUSHLESS



**BRUSHLESS
COMPACT**

NEW

- » Brushless motor – more power,
- » prolonged operation
- » Auto-Stop stage
- » 3 torque settings



PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS DRYWALL SCREWDRIVER 18 V

TP-DY 18 Li Brushless

- » Idle speed: 0 - 5000 min⁻¹
- » Bit mount: Internal hexagon 6,35 mm (1/4")
- » Contents: Suitable PH2 bit

Set incl. magazine attachment and E-Case, without battery / charger.

Art. No. 4261012

Set incl. E-Box, without battery / charger

1)	2)	3)
11	1100 pcs	1400 pcs
15	1,5 Ah	2,0 Ah
22	2,5 Ah	3,0 Ah
28	4,0 Ah	5,2 Ah
36	6,0 Ah	8,0 Ah
44	1000 pcs	1800 pcs
52	2200 pcs	2800 pcs
60	3650 pcs	4400 pcs
68	5800 pcs	

1) Battery capacity
2) Screwing 3,9 X 25 mm screws into drywall – max. quantity per battery charge

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS IMPACT DRIVER 18 V

TP-CW 18/750-C Li Brushless

» Torque (stage 1 / 2 / 3 / Auto-Stop): 300 / 370 / 750 / 100 Nm

» Release torque: 1000 Nm

» Idle speed: 0 - 1000 / 0 - 1500 / 0 - 2200 min⁻¹

» Housing length: 170 mm

» Mount: 12,5 mm (1/2") external square drive

» Contents: Incl. bit adapter and 3-piece nut set

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4510065

1)	2)	3)
11	1,5 Ah	2,0 Ah
22	2,5 Ah	3,0 Ah
28	4,0 Ah	5,2 Ah
36	6,0 Ah	8,0 Ah
44	1010 pcs	1620 pcs
52	2100 pcs	2430 pcs
60	3240 pcs	

For best performance select a battery with at least 3.0 Ah

1) Battery capacity

2) Max. number of wheel bolts (hexagon head, wrench size 22 mm, tightened to 120 Nm) that can be released per battery charge



- » Brushless motor – more power, prolonged operation
- » Lock for continuous operation
- » Toolless depth adjustment

BRUSHLESS



BRUSHLESS
COMPACT

NEW

- » Brushless motor – more power, prolonged operation
- » Auto-stop stage
- » 3 torque settings

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS DRILL 18 V

TP-CD 18/60 Li Brushless

- » Torque (hard): 60 Nm
- » Idle speed (gear 1 / 2): 0 - 500 / 0 - 2000 min⁻¹
- » Number of torque settings: 21+1
- » Drill chuck: 13 mm

Article only available without battery / charger

Art. No. 4514210

	Battery capacity										
	1)	2)	265 pcs	350 pcs	440 pcs	530 pcs	700 pcs	920 pcs	1060 pcs	1400 pcs	
	1)	2)	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah	

1) Battery capacity
2) Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS DRILL 18 V

TP-CD 18/50 Li Brushless

- » Torque (hard): 50 Nm
- » Idle speed (gear 1 / 2): 0 - 500 / 0 - 1800 min⁻¹
- » Number of torque settings: 19+1
- » Drill chuck: 13 mm

Set incl. 2 batteries (2.0 Ah) / 1 charger / E-Box

Art. No. 4513896

Art. No. 4513887

	Battery capacity										
	1)	2)	240 pcs	320 pcs	400 pcs	480 pcs	640 pcs	830 pcs	960 pcs	1280 pcs	
	1)	2)	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah	

1) Battery capacity
2) Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge



BRUSHLESS

BRUSHLESS

- » Brushless motor – more power, prolonged operation
- » Quick-release metal chuck
- » Additional handle



- » Brushless motor – more power, prolonged operation
- » Quick-release chuck
- » 2-speed metal gear box

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS DRILL WITH IMPACT FUNCTION 18 V

TP-CD 18/50 Li! Brushless

- » Torque (hard): 50 Nm
- » Idle speed (gear 1 / 2): 0 - 500 / 0 - 1800 min⁻¹
- » Blow rate (gear 1 / 2): 0 - 8000 / 0 - 28800 min⁻¹
- » Number of torque settings: 20+1+1
- » Drill chuck: 13 mm

Set incl. 2 batteries (2.0 Ah) / 1 charger / E-Box Art. No. 4513940

Without battery / charger Art. No. 4513942

	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah	1280 pcs
» Battery capacity	240 pcs	320 pcs	400 pcs	480 pcs	640 pcs	830 pcs	960 pcs	1280 pcs	

» Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS DRILL 18 V

TP-CD 18/80 Li! Brushless

- » Torque (hard): 80 Nm
- » Idle speed (gear 1 / 2): 0 - 500 / 0 - 1800 min⁻¹
- » Number of torque settings: 19+1
- » Drill chuck: 13 mm

Article only available without battery / charger Art. No. 4514300

	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah	1120 pcs
» Battery capacity	210 pcs	280 pcs	350 pcs	420 pcs	560 pcs	730 pcs	840 pcs	1120 pcs	

» Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge



BRUSHLESS

- » Brushless motor – more power,
- » prolonged operation
- » Quick-release metal chuck
- » 2-speed metal gear box

BRUSHLESS



- » Brushless motor – more power,
- » prolonged operation
- » Quick-release metal chuck
- » Additional handle

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS DRILL WITH IMPACT FUNCTION 18 V

BRUSHLESS



- » Brushless motor – more power, prolonged operation
- » Quick-release metal chuck
- » Additional handle

		1)	2)
		1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah
		265 pcs	350 pcs
		440 pcs	530 pcs
		2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah
		4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah
		6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
		1060 pcs	1400 pcs

Set incl. 2 batteries (2.0 Ah) / 1 charger / E-Box
Art. No. 4513861
Without battery / charger
Art. No. 4513860

1) Battery capacity
2) Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

- » Torque (hard): 60 Nm
- » Idle speed (gear 1 / 2): 0 - 500 / 0 - 1800 min⁻¹
- » Blow rate (gear 1 / 2): 0 - 8000 / 0 - 28800 min⁻¹
- » Number of torque settings: 20+1+1
- » Drill chuck: 13 mm

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS DRILL WITH IMPACT FUNCTION 18 V

BRUSHLESS



- » Brushless motor – more power, prolonged operation
- » Quick-release metal chuck
- » 2-speed metal gear box

		1)	2)
		1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah
		300 pcs	390 pcs
		485 pcs	600 pcs
		2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah
		4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah
		6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
		1200 pcs	1560 pcs

Set incl. 1 battery (2.0 Ah) / 1 charger
Art. No. 4514211

1) Battery capacity
2) Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

- » Contents: E-Box
- » Drill chuck: 13 mm
- » Number of torque settings: 20+1+1
- » Blow rate (gear 1 / 2): 0 - 8000 / 0 - 28800 min⁻¹
- » Idle speed (gear 1 / 2): 0 - 500 / 0 - 1800 min⁻¹
- » Torque (hard): 60 Nm

TP-CD 18/60 Li-I Brushless

NEW

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS DRILL WITH IMPACT FUNCTION 18 V



BRUSHLESS

- » Brushless motor – more power, prolonged operation
- » Quick-release metal chuck
- » Additional handle



PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS DRILL WITH IMPACT FUNCTION 18 V

BRUSHLESS

- » Brushless motor – more power, prolonged operation
- » Quick-release metal chuck
- » Additional handle



TP-CD 18/70 Li-I Brushless

- » Torque (hard): 70 Nm
- » Idle speed (gear 1 / 2): 0 - 500 / 0 - 2000 min⁻¹
- » Blow rate (gear 1 / 2): 0 - 8000 / 0 - 32000 min⁻¹
- » Number of torque settings: 21+1+1
- » Drill chuck: 13 mm

Set incl. 2 batteries (2.0 and 3.0 Ah) / 1 charger / E-Case with 70-piece Professional Accessory Set
 Art. No. 4514318
 Set incl. 2 batteries (2.0 Ah) / 1 charger / E-Case
 Art. No. 4514316
 Without battery / charger
 Art. No. 4514315

	1)	Battery capacity						2)
		225 pcs	290 pcs	360 pcs	430 pcs	580 pcs	750 pcs	
	1)	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	8.0 Ah
	2)	215 pcs	290 pcs	360 pcs	430 pcs	580 pcs	750 pcs	860 pcs
	3)	1160 pcs						

1) Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

TP-CD 18/60 Li-I Brushless

- » Torque (hard): 60 Nm
- » Idle speed (gear 1 / 2): 0 - 500 / 0 - 2000 min⁻¹
- » Blow rate (gear 1 / 2): 0 - 8000 / 0 - 32000 min⁻¹
- » Number of torque settings: 21+1+1
- » Drill chuck: 13 mm

Article only available without battery / charger
 Art. No. 4514205

	1)	Battery capacity						2)
		1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	
	1)	265 pcs	350 pcs	440 pcs	530 pcs	700 pcs	920 pcs	1060 pcs
	2)	1400 pcs						

1) Battery capacity
 2) Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS DRILL WITH IMPACT FUNCTION 18 V

TP-CD 18/120 Li-I-Brushless

- » Torque (hard): 120 Nm
- » Idle speed (gear 1 / 2): 0 - 500 / 0 - 2100 min⁻¹
- » Blow rate (gear 1 / 2): 0 - 6500 / 0 - 27300 min⁻¹
- » Number of torque settings: 21+1+1
- » Drill chuck: 13 mm
- » Contents: Metal depth stop

Article only available without battery / charger

Art. No. 4514310

	1)	»»» 2)					
		1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah
		145 pcs	190 pcs	240 pcs	335 pcs	445 pcs	580 pcs
		8.0 Ah	6.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	4.0 Ah	3.0 Ah	2.5 Ah

1) Battery capacity
2) Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS DRILL WITH IMPACT FUNCTION 18 V

TP-CD 18/80 Li-I-Brushless

- » Torque (hard): 80 Nm
- » Idle speed (gear 1 / 2): 0 - 500 / 0 - 1800 min⁻¹
- » Blow rate (gear 1 / 2): 0 - 8000 / 0 - 28800 min⁻¹
- » Number of torque settings: 20+1+1
- » Drill chuck: 13 mm

Set incl. 2 batteries (2.0 Ah) / 1 charger / E-Case

Art. No. 4514306

Without battery / charger

	1)	»»» 2)					
		1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah
		210 pcs	280 pcs	350 pcs	420 pcs	560 pcs	730 pcs
		8.0 Ah	6.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	4.0 Ah	3.0 Ah	2.5 Ah

1) Battery capacity
2) Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge



BRUSHLESS

BRUSHLESS

- » Brushless motor – more power, prolonged operation
- » Very high torque of 120 Nm
- » Quick-release metal chuck



- » Brushless motor – more power, prolonged operation
- » Quick-release metal chuck
- » Additional handle

WITH BRUSHLESS MOTOR

25% MORE Performance*
50% MORE Endurance*
100% MORE Lifetime*

» **10 year Motor warranty****



* Approximate values in comparison to conventional carbon brush motors.
 ** Upon online registration.

ENHANCED MOTOR PERFORMANCE AND MORE BATTERY POWER
 The PROFESSIONAL tool range and brushless technology form the Dream Team for:
 More power. More reliability. More endurance.
 Combined, they ensure that these powerful cordless tools exceed even the highest expectations.

PROFESSIONAL WARRANTIES

PROFESSIONAL WARRANTY

3-year warranty, even for commercial use.
 Confident of the durability of our PROFESSIONAL tools and garden equipment, we offer an extended 3-year warranty, even for commercial use.



BRUSHLESS WARRANTY

10-year warranty on Einhell brushless motors.
 We are committed to the reliable quality of our tools and the safety of our products. When you register your new Einhell brushless product, the warranty on your Einhell brushless motor is extended to a total of 10 years.



THIS IS HOW:

1. Inform yourself on einhell.de, 2. Register in your customer account, 3. Apply for the warranty – within 30 days of the date of purchase
www.einhell.de/en/services/warranties/

Einhell
PROFESSIONAL



**MORE POWER
FOR PROS.**

MORE

**PERFORMANCE.*
ENDURANCE.**
WARRANTY.**
LIFETIME.*
FUNCTIONALITY.***

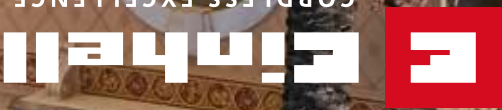
* Approximate values compared to carbon brush motor
** On Brushless Motors after online registering

4	Power X-Change PROFESSIONAL
6	PROFESSIONAL Power Tools
6	PROFESSIONAL Cordless Drills with Impact Function
9	PROFESSIONAL Cordless Drills
11	PROFESSIONAL Cordless Drywall Screwdriver
11	PROFESSIONAL Cordless Impact Drivers
15	PROFESSIONAL Cordless Demolition Hammer
15	PROFESSIONAL Cordless Rotary Hammers
18	PROFESSIONAL Cordless Paint/Mortar Mixer
19	PROFESSIONAL Cordless Angle Grinders
23	PROFESSIONAL Cordless Cut-Off Grinder
23	PROFESSIONAL Cordless Wall Liner
24	PROFESSIONAL Cordless Router/Palm Router
24	PROFESSIONAL Cordless Router
25	PROFESSIONAL Cordless Palm Router
25	PROFESSIONAL Cordless Planer
26	PROFESSIONAL Cordless Circular Saws
27	PROFESSIONAL Cordless Plunge Cut Saw
28	PROFESSIONAL Cordless Jigsaws
29	PROFESSIONAL Cordless All Purpose Saws
30	PROFESSIONAL Cordless Multifunctional Tools
31	PROFESSIONAL Cordless Eccentric Polisher
31	PROFESSIONAL Cordless Rotating Sander
32	PROFESSIONAL Cordless Band Sander
32	PROFESSIONAL Cordless Brush Sander
33	PROFESSIONAL Cordless Drywall Polishers
34	PROFESSIONAL Cordless Lights
35	PROFESSIONAL Cordless Nailer
35	PROFESSIONAL Cordless Stapler
36	PROFESSIONAL Cordless Compressors

37	PROFESSIONAL Cleaning
37	PROFESSIONAL Cordless Wet and Dry Vacuum Cleaner
38	PROFESSIONAL Garden Tools
38	PROFESSIONAL Robot Lawn Mower
40	PROFESSIONAL Cordless Lawn Mowers
44	PROFESSIONAL Cordless Tiller
44	PROFESSIONAL Cordless Snow Thrower
45	PROFESSIONAL Cordless Earth Auger
45	PROFESSIONAL Cordless Lawn Trimmer
46	PROFESSIONAL Cordless Skythes
48	PROFESSIONAL Cordless Hedge Trimmers
49	PROFESSIONAL Top-Handled Cordless Chainsaw
49	PROFESSIONAL Cordless Pruning Chainsaw
50	PROFESSIONAL Cordless Cahnsaws
51	PROFESSIONAL Cordless Multifunctional Tool
51	PROFESSIONAL Cordless Pole-Mounted Pruner
52	PROFESSIONAL Cordless Telescopic Hedge Trimmer
52	PROFESSIONAL Cordless Pruning Shears
54	PROFESSIONAL Cordless Leaf Blowers
57	PROFESSIONAL Cordless Leaf Vacuum



CORDLESS EXCELLENCE.



**TWO PARTNERS. ONE MISSION.
MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE.**



Official Tool Expert
AMG
PETRONAS
FORMULA ONE TEAM



POWER X-CHANGE

Einhell
PROFESSIONAL

